**Results of the search completed by the 2018 204 students.**

Abkar, M., Mustafa Kamal, M. S., Mariapan, M., Maulan, S., & Sheybanic, M. (2010). \*The role of urban green spaces in mood change. *Australian Journal of Basic & Applied Sciences, 4*(10), 5352-5361.

About splice. (a). Retrieved from <http://www.splice.org.nz/about/>

Abramson, P. A. (2013). Architecture and individuals with disabilities. Retrieved from <https://search-credoreference-com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/content/entry/wileyse/architecture_and_individuals_with_disabilities/0>

Ackah, Y. (2000). Fear of crime among an immigrant population in the washington, DC metropolitan area on JSTOR. Retrieved from <https://www-jstor-org.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/stable/2645904>

Adamkova, B. (2016). In Perinkova M., Nedved M. (Eds.), *Perspective and context of the contemporary garden and landscape architecture in the town open space*. Ostrava: Vsb-Tech Univ Ostrava. Retrieved from <http://apps.webofknowledge.com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/summary.do?product=WOS&parentProduct=WOS&search_mode=GeneralSearch&parentQid=&qid=1&SID=E3pFfzsvVR5m1jxwvJU&&update_back2search_link_param=yes&page=2>

Adams, M. (2014). Quality of urban spaces and wellbeing | wellbeing: A complete reference guide - credo reference. Retrieved from <https://search-credoreference-com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/content/entry/wileyw/quality_of_urban_spaces_and_wellbeing/0>

Addas, A., & Rishbeth, C. (2018). The transnational gulf city: Saudi and migrant values of public open spaces in jeddah. *Landscape Research, 0*(0), 1-13. doi:10.1080/01426397.2018.1427709

Advancing sustainable urban transformation. (2013). *Journal of Cleaner Production, 50*, 1-11. doi:10.1016/j.jclepro.2013.01.003

Advantages of public green spaces in enhancing population health. (2018a). *Landscape and Urban Planning, 178*, 12-17. doi:10.1016/j.landurbplan.2018.05.019

Afacan, Y., & Gurel, M. O. (2015). Public toilets: An exploratory study on the demands, needs, and expectations in turkey. *Environment & Planning B: Planning & Design, 42*(2), 242-262. doi:10.1068/b130020p

Age-friendly cities and communities: A global perspective on JSTOR. Retrieved from <https://www-jstor-org.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/stable/j.ctt1zrvhc4?Search%3Dyes%26resultItemClick%3Dtrue%26searchText%3Dsenior%26searchText%3Dfriendly%26searchText%3Dspaces%26searchUri%3D%252Faction%252FdoBasicSearch%253FQuery%253Dsenior%252Bfriendly%252Bspaces%26refreqid%3Dsearch%253Aa7adb3b725e9986935f37e91d39142dc>

Aging society in bangkok and the factors affecting mobility of elderly in urban public spaces and transportation facilities. (2016). *IATSS Research, 40*(1), 26-34. doi:10.1016/j.iatssr.2015.12.004

Alan Latham. (2003). Urbanity, lifestyle and making sense of the new urban cultural economy: Notes from auckland, new zealand. *Urban Studies, 40*(9), 1699-1724. doi:10.1080/0042098032000106564

Alasdair Jones. (2013). A tripartite conceptualisation of urban public space as a site for play: Evidence from south bank, london. *Urban Geography, 34*(8), 1144-1170. Retrieved from <https://www-tandfonline-com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/doi/full/10.1080/02723638.2013.784081>

Al-Bishawi, M., Ghadban, S., & Jørgensen, K. (2017). Women’s behaviour in public spaces and the influence of privacy as a cultural value: The case of nablus, palestine. *Urban Studies, 54*(7), 1559-1577. doi:10.1177/0042098015620519

Albrecht, G. H. (2003). How friendly are family friendly policies? *Business Ethics Quarterly, 13*(2), 177-192. Retrieved from <http://www.jstor.org/stable/3857658>

Albrecht, S. L., & Thompson, J. G. (1988). The place of attitudes and perceptions in social impact assessment. *Society & Natural Resources,* , 69.

Alfers, L., Xulu, P., & Dobson, R. (2016). Promoting workplace health and safety in urban public space: Reflections from durban, south africa. *Environment & Urbanization, 28*(2), 391-404. doi:10.1177/0956247816647845

Alic, M. (2015). Psychological and social issues. Retrieved from <https://search-credoreference-com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/content/entry/galegsh/psychological_and_social_issues/0>

Alliance of liberals and democrats for Europe. (2017). Action plan to support protection of public spaces. Retrieved from <https://alde-cor.eu/publicspace/>

Almahmood, M., Schulze, O., Carstensen, T. A., & Jørgensen, G. (2018). The sidewalk as a contested space: Women’s negotiation of socio-spatial processes of exclusion in public urban space in saudi arabia; the case of al tahlia street. *Planning Practice & Research, 33*(2), 186-210. doi:10.1080/02697459.2017.1419652

Alpass, F. M., & Neville, S. (2003). Loneliness, health and depression in older males. *Aging & Mental Health, 7*(3), 212-216. doi:10.1080/1360786031000101193

Alvares, L. C., & Barbosa, J. L. (2018b). *Urban public spaces : From planned policies to everyday politics (illustrated with brazilian case studies)* Springer International Publishing AG. doi:10.1007/978-3-319-74253-3

Ambrey, C., & Fleming, C. (2014). Public greenspace and life satisfaction in urban australia
public greenspace and life satisfaction in urban australia. *Urban Studies, 51*(6), 1290-1321. doi:10.1177/0042098013494417

Ambrosius, J. D. (2015). Separation of church and space: Religious influences on public support for U.S. space exploration policy. *Space Policy, 32*, 17.

Amin, A. (2008a). Collective culture and urban public space. *City, 12*(1), 5-24. doi:10.1080/13604810801933495

Amir, L. H. (2014). Breastfeeding in public: “You can do it?”. *International Breastfeeding Journal, 9*(1), 187. doi:10.1186/s13006-014-0026-1

Amorim, Luiz Manuel do Eirado, Barros Filho, M.,Normando Macedo, & Cruz, D. (2014a). Urban texture and space configuration: An essay on integrating socio-spatial analytical techniques. *Cities, 39*, 58-67. doi:10.1016/j.cities.2014.02.001

Amy Pennay, & Robin Room. (2012). Prohibiting public drinking in urban public spaces: A review of the evidence. *Drugs: Education, Prevention & Policy, 19*(2), 91-101. Retrieved from <http://web.b.ebscohost.com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/ehost/pdfviewer/pdfviewer?vid=2&sid=6e8d95f6-ed0a-4de6-abf1-21dee6dd0a82%40pdc-v-sessmgr06>

Anderson, J., Ruggeri, K., Steemers, K., & Huppert, F. (2017). Lively social space, well-being activity, and urban design: Findings from a low-cost community-led public space intervention. *Environment and Behavior, 49*(6), 685-716. doi:10.1177/0013916516659108

Anderson, J.Lively social space, well-being activity, and urban design: Findings from a low-cost community-led public space intervention.&nbsp; Retrieved from <http://web.a.ebscohost.com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/ehost/detail/detail?vid=0&sid=b09fb60c-6853-47f5-b1d0-f95cfe86767d%40sessionmgr4008&bdata=JnNpdGU9ZWhvc3QtbGl2ZSZzY29wZT1zaXRl#AN=123600509&db=23h>

Andersson, C. (2016). Public space and the new urban agenda. *The Journal of Public Space, 1*(1), 5. doi:10.5204/jps.v1i1.4

Andrea Beaumeister.
[Abstract]. Retrieved from <https://pdfs.semanticscholar.org/6fee/1e4a55a05aca292597d7b7b6e4943a134223.pdf>

Andrew E Scharlach, Amanda J Lehning, Jeni Warburton, Sik Hung Ng, & Steven M Shardlow. (2013). Ageing-friendly communities and social inclusion in the united states of america. *Ageing and Society, 33*(1), 110-136. doi:10.1017/S0144686X12000578

Andrews, W. H., Hardin, C. W., & Madsen, G. E. (1981). Social assessment indicators in water resource development. *Environment & Behavior, 13*(1), 64-82. doi:10.1177/0013916581131004

Andy Anton Mangopa Malik. (January 5, 2018). (January 5, 2018). The role of stakeholders related to the management of ecological function of urban green open space. case study: City of depok, indonesia. Paper presented at the *International Conference on Sustainability in Architectural Design and Urbanism 2017, , 99* Retrieved from <http://iopscience.iop.org.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/article/10.1088/1755-1315/99/1/012001/meta>

Anna Minton. (2018). *The paradox of safety and fear*

Anna Wanka. (2018a). Disengagement as withdrawal from public space: Rethinking the relation between place attachment, place appropriation, and identity-building among older adults. *The Gerontologist, 58*(1), 130-139. doi:10.1093/geront/gnx081

Annunziata, A., & Garau, C. (2018). *Understanding kid-friendly urban space for a more inclusive smart city: The case study of cagliari (italy)* Springer, Cham. doi:10.1007/978-3-319-95168-3\_40

Aptekar, S. (2015). Visions of public space: Reproducing and resisting social hierarchies in a community garden. *Sociological Forum, 30*(1), 209-227. Retrieved from <http://web.b.ebscohost.com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/ehost/detail/detail?vid=0&sid=6c6724e0-e5b4-49d1-941d-3a5e0a5c1200%40sessionmgr102&bdata=JnNpdGU9ZWhvc3QtbGl2ZSZzY29wZT1zaXRl#AN=101300808&db=aph>

Ardy Navastara, Karina Pradinie, & Erli Martha. (2015). Ambiguous public space towards social sustainability in madurese urban kampong. *Clinical Microbiology Newsletter, 37*(4), 33. doi:10.1016/j.clinmicnews.2015.01.008

Arefi, M. (1999). Non‐place and placelessness as narratives of loss: Rethinking the notion of place. *Journal of Urban Design, 4*(2), 179-193. doi:10.1080/13574809908724445

Arjmand, R. (2017). *Public urban space, gender and segregation : Women-only urban parks in iran* London ; New York : Routledge, Taylor & Francis Group. 2017.

Arnberger, A., Allex, B., Eder, R., Ebenberger, M., Wanka, A., Kolland, F., . . . Hutter, H. (2017). Elderly resident's uses of and preferences for urban green spaces during heat periods. *Urban Forestry and Urban Greening, 21*, 102-115. doi:10.1016/j.ufug.2016.11.012

Artmann, M., Chen, X., Ioj, C., Hof, A., Onose, D., Poniy, L., . . . Breuste, J. (2017). The role of urban green spaces in care facilities for elderly people across european cities. *Urban Forestry and Urban Greening, 27*, 203-213. doi:10.1016/j.ufug.2017.08.007

Asal Mohamadi Johnson, & Rebecca Miles. (2014). Toward more inclusive public spaces: Learning from the everyday experiences of muslim arab women in new york city. *Environment and Planning A, 46*(8), 1892-1907. Retrieved from <http://journals.sagepub.com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/doi/pdf/10.1068/a46292>

Askari, A. H., Soltani, S., & @ Ahmad, I. M. (2015). Engagement in public open spaces across age groups: The case of merdeka square in kuala lumpur city, malaysia. *URBAN DESIGN International, 20*(2), 93-106. doi:10.1057/udi.2014.5

Aspinall, P. A., Thompson, C. W., Alves, S., Sugiyama, T., Brice, R., & Vickers, A. (2010a). Preference and relative importance for environmental attributes of neighbourhood open space in older people. *Environment & Planning B: Planning & Design, 37*(6), 1022-1039. doi:10.1068/b36024

Astell-Burt, T., Feng, X., Mavoa, S., Badland, H. M., & Giles-Corti, B. (2014a). Do low-income neighbourhoods have the least green space? A cross-sectional study of australia's&nbsp; *BMC Public Health, 14*, 292. Retrieved from <http://web.b.ebscohost.com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/ehost/detail/detail?vid=0&sid=72bc4166-f6ca-45b7-a815-28ca6e07e1e6%40pdc-v-sessmgr03&bdata=JnNpdGU9ZWhvc3QtbGl2ZSZzY29wZT1zaXRl#AN=24678610&db=cmedm>

Astolfi, A., Orecchia, P., Bo, E., Shtrepi, L., Calleri, C., & Aletta, F. (2018). Influence of soundscapes on perception of safety and social presence in an open public space. *Handbook of Research on Perception-Driven Approaches to Urban Assessment and Design,* , 126-149. doi:10.4018/978-1-5225-3637-6.ch006

Atkinson, R. (2016). Limited exposure: Social concealment, mobility and engagement with public space by the super-rich in london. *Environment and Planning A, 48*(7), 1302-1317. doi:10.1177/0308518X15598323

Auckland Council. (2017). The lighthouse - michael parekowhai. Retrieved from <http://ourauckland.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz/articles/news/2017/02/the-lighthouse-michael-parekowhai/>

Auckland Council. (2018). Guidance for universal design. Retrieved from <http://www.aucklanddesignmanual.co.nz/design-thinking/universal_design/uni_design>

Auckland Council. (a). Maori design - te aranga principles. Retrieved from <http://www.aucklanddesignmanual.co.nz/design-thinking/maori-design/te_aranga_principles>

Auckland Council. (b). Maori design - te aranga principles. Retrieved from <http://www.aucklanddesignmanual.co.nz/design-thinking/maori-design/te_aranga_principles>

Auckland Council.Maori design - te aranga principles. Retrieved from <http://www.aucklanddesignmanual.co.nz/design-thinking/maori-design/te_aranga_principles>

Aufseeser, D. (2018). Challenging conceptions of young people as urban blight: Street children and youth’s ambiguous relationship with urban revitalization in lima, peru. *Environment & Planning A, 50*(2), 310-326. doi:10.1177/0308518X17742155
challenging conceptions of young people as urban blight: Street children and youth’s ambiguous relationship with urban revitalization in lima, peru. *Environment and Planning A: Economy and Space, 50*(2), 310-326. doi:10.1177/0308518X17742155

Aufseeser, D. (2018b). Challenging conceptions of young people as urban blight: Street children and youth's ambiguous relationship with urban revitalization in lima, peru. *Environment and Planning A, 50*(2), 310-326. Retrieved from <https://doi.org/10.1177/0308518X17742155>

Aurigi, A. (2016). *Making the digital city : The early shaping of urban internet space* Routledge. doi:10.4324/9781315249964 Retrieved from <https://www.taylorfrancis.com/books/9781351920636>

Authors Veber, E. (2015). Meeting at the edge. Retrieved from <http://unitec.researchbank.ac.nz/handle/10652/2887>

Auttapone Karndacharuk, Douglas J. Wilson, & Roger C.M. Dunn. (2016). Qualitative evaluation study of urban shared spaces in new zealand. *Transportation Research: Part D, 42*, 119-134. Retrieved from <https://ac-els-cdn-com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/S1361920915001947/1-s2.0-S1361920915001947-main.pdf?_tid=d1522cd3-79d0-4afa-b28f-9bb2652818e4&acdnat=1535263520_c00030b0a4dda914fbdcffad13b91183>

B. Szulczewska, R. Giedych, J. Borowski, M. Kuchcik, P. Sikorski, A. Mazurkiewicz, et al. (2014). How much green is needed for a vital neighbourhood? in search for empirical evidence.

B.Koerner. (1998). Cities that work. U.S. news &amp; world report&nbsp;

Bailey, C., Miles, S., & Stark, P. (2004). CULTURE‐LED URBAN REGENERATION AND THE REVITALIsATION OF IDENTITIES IN NEWCASTLE, GATESHEAD AND THE NORTH EAST OF ENGLAND. *International Journal of Cultural Policy, 10*(1), 47-65. doi:10.1080/1028663042000212328

Baillergeau, E. (2014). Governing public nuisance: Collaboration and conflict regarding the presence of homeless people in public spaces of montreal. *Critical Social Policy, 34*(3), 354-373. doi:10.1177/0261018314527716

Baker, D. (2014). Creative approaches to working with older people in the public realm. *Working with Older People, 18*(1), 10-17. doi:10.1108/WWOP-11-2013-0027

Baldassare, M. (1982). The effects of neighborhood density and social control on resident satisfaction. *The Sociological Quarterly, 23*(1), 95-105. Retrieved from <https://www.jstor.org/stable/4106355>

Ball, D. J., & Ball-King, L. (2013). Safety management and public spaces: Restoring balance. *Risk Analysis: An International Journal, 33*(5), 763-771. Retrieved from <http://ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/login?url=http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=s3h&AN=87446985&site=ehost-live&scope=site>

Banerjee, T. (2001). The future of public space: Beyond invented streets and reinvented places. *Journal of the American Planning Association, 67*(1), 9-24. doi:10.1080/01944360108976352

Baran, P. K., Smith, W. R., Moore, R. C., Floyd, M. F., Bocarro, J. N., Cosco, N. G., & Danninger, T. M. (2014). Park use among youth and adults: Examination of individual, social, and urban form factors. *Environment & Behavior, 46*(6), 768-800. doi:10.1177/0013916512470134

Barbara Rahder, & Heather McLean. (2013). Other ways of knowing your place: Immigrant women's experience of public space in toronto. *Canadian Journal of Urban Research, 22*(1), 145-166. Retrieved from <http://go.galegroup.com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/ps/i.do?id=GALE%7CA349607684&v=2.1&u=learn&it=r&p=AONE&sw=w>

Barker, A. (2016). Mediated conviviality and the urban social order: Reframing the regulation of public space. *British Journal of Criminology,* , azw029. doi:10.1093/bjc/azw029

Barker, M., & Page, S. (2002). Visitor safety in urban tourism environments: The case of auckland, new zealand. *Cities, 19*(4), 273-282. doi:10.1016/S0264-2751(02)00024-0

Baron, N. S., & af Segerstad, Y. H. (2010). Cross-cultural patterns in mobile-phone use: Public space and reachability in sweden, the USA and japan. *New Media & Society, 12*(1), 13-34. doi:10.1177/1461444809355111

Barry Goldson. (2008). *Dictionary of youth justice*. Cullompton: Willan Publishing. doi:10.4324/9781843925972 Retrieved from <https://www.taylorfrancis.com/books/9781134011063>

Barton, J., & Rogerson, M. (2016). *The importance of greenspace for mental health.* ().BJPsych Int.

Basha, R. (2015). Disability and public space - case studies of prishtina and prizren. *International Journal of Contemporary Architecture, 2*(3) doi:10.14621/tna.20150406

Basu, R. (2013). In search of nimmathi for social sustainability? imagining, building, and negotiating spaces of peace in toronto's diverse neighbourhoods. *Canadian Journal of Urban Research, 22*(1), 44-66. Retrieved from <http://ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/login?url=http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=23h&AN=90089605&site=ehost-live&scope=site>

Baucum, M., Nguyen, K., & John, R. S. (2018). *Contrasting perceptions of video surveillance and security patrols in quasi-public spaces.* (). Rochester, NY: doi:10.2139/ssrn.3204004 Retrieved from [https://papers.ssrn.com/abstract=3204004](https://papers.ssrn.com/abstract%3D3204004)

Baumeister, A. (2009). Gender, culture and the politics of identity in the public realm. *Critical Review of International Social and Political Philosophy, 12*(2), 259-277. doi:10.1080/13698230902892176

Be accessible - join the movement. (a). Retrieved from <http://www.beaccessible.org.nz/the-movement/Resources>

Beaumont, J. (2008). Faith action on urban social issues justin beaumont. *Urban Studies, 45*(10), 2019-2034. Retrieved from <https://www.jstor.org/stable/43197691>

Becci, I., Burchardt, M., Casanova, J., & ebrary, I. (2013). *Topographies of faith religion in urban spaces*. Leiden ; Boston; Boston: Leiden ; Boston : Brill 2013.

Becker, D. R., Harris, C. C., McLaughlin, W. J., & Nielsen, E. A. (2003). A participatory approach to social impact assessment: The interactive community forum. *Environmental Impact Assessment Review, 23*(3), 367. doi:10.1016/S0195-9255(02)00098-7

Beebeejaun, Y. (2017d). Gender, urban space, and the right to everyday life. *Journal of Urban Affairs, 39*(3), 323-334. doi:10.1080/07352166.2016.1255526

Been, V., Ellen, I. G., & Weselcouch, M. (2014). Density and disaster: New models of disaster recovery for housing in high-density cities. *Journal of the American Planning Association, 80*(4), 372-372. doi:10.1080/01944363.2014.990788

Beenackers, M. A., Doiron, D., Fortier, I., Noordzij, J. M., Reinhard, E., Courtin, E., . . . van Lenthe, F. J. (2018). MINDMAP: Establishing an integrated database infrastructure for research in ageing, mental well-being, and the urban environment. *BMC Public Health, 18*(1), 158. doi:10.1186/s12889-018-5031-7

BEER, A. R., DELSHAMMAR, T., & SCHILDWACHT, P. (2003). A changing understanding of the role of greenspace in high-density housing: A european perspective. *Built Environment (1978-), 29*(2), 132-143. Retrieved from <http://www.jstor.org/stable/23288812>

Benton-Short, L. (2006). Politics, public space, and memorials: The brawl on the mall. *Urban Geography, 27*(4), 297-329. Retrieved from <http://web.a.ebscohost.com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/ehost/resultsadvanced?vid=2&sid=bb03078b-97e9-45c8-8687-db8e12534217%40sessionmgr4010&bquery=((public+AND+space))+AND+((social+AND+issue))&bdata=JmRiPTIzaCZ0eXBlPTEmc2l0ZT1laG9zdC1saXZlJnNjb3BlPXNpdGU%3d>

Berdoulay, V. (1997). Place and public space; le lieu et l'espace public. *Cahiers De Geographie Du Quebec, 41*(114), 301-309.

Bergamaschi, M. (2008). Urban homelessness: The negotiation of public
spaces. Retrieved from <https://www-tandfonline-com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/doi/pdf/10.1080/14725869608583764?needAccess=true>

Berman, R. (2017b, March 30). Mean streets. *Slate,* Retrieved from <http://www.slate.com/articles/video/video/2017/03/a_comedian_in_a_wheelchair_tries_to_get_from_manhattan_to_brooklyn_video.html>

Bertram, C., & Rehdanz, K. (2015). The role of urban green space for human well-being. *Ecological Economics, 120*, 139-152. doi:10.1016/j.ecolecon.2015.10.013

Betsky, A. (2018). Women in a man-made world: The exteriors of buildings are an expression of human sexuality and power, historically determined by men. we should now design more holistically, writes aaron betsky. *Architectural Review, 243*(1449), 30-32. Retrieved from <http://ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/login?url=http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=aft&AN=128870018&site=ehost-live&scope=site>

Bild, E., Coler, M., Pfeffer, K., & Bertolini, L. (2016). Considering sound in planning and designing public spaces. *Journal of Planning Literature, 31*(4), 419-434. doi:10.1177/0885412216662001

Binken, S., & Blokland, T. (2012a). Why repressive policies towards urban youths do not make streets safe: Four hypotheses. *Sociological Review, 60*(2), 292-311. doi:10.1111/j.1467-954X.2012.02074.x

Bishop, K., & Marshall, N. (2017). Social interactions and the quality of urban public space.

Bjerkeset, S., & Aspen, J. (2017). Private-public space in a nordic context: The tjuvholmen waterfront development in oslo. *Journal of Urban Design, 22*(1), 116-132. doi:10.1080/13574809.2016.1240010

Bjerkeset, S., & Aspen, J. (2017). Private-public space in a nordic context: The tjuvholmen waterfront development in oslo. *Journal of Urban Design, 22*(1), 116-132. doi:10.1080/13574809.2016.1240010

Blaudziunas, R. (2016). Information about article authors. *Engineering Economics, 27*(2), 971-989. doi:10.5755/j01.ee.27.2.14867

Blöbaum, A., & Hunecke, M. (2005). Perceived danger in urban public space: The impacts of physical features and personal factors. *Environment and Behavior, 37*(4), 465-486. doi:10.1177/0013916504269643

Blomley, N. (2007). Civil rights meet civil engineering: Urban public space and traffic logic. *Canadian Journal of Law and Society, 22*(2), 55-72. doi:10.1017/S0829320100009352

Bødker, S., Klokmose, C. N., Korn, M., & Polli, A. M. (10/26/2014). Participatory IT in semi-public spaces. Paper presented at the 765-774. doi:10.1145/2639189.2639212 Retrieved from <http://dl.acm.org.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/citation.cfm?id=2639189.2639212>

Bodnar, J. (2015). Reclaiming public space. *Urban Studies, 52*(12), 2090-2104. doi:10.1177/0042098015583626

Boeri, A., Longo, D., Gianfrate, V., & Lorenzo, V. (2017). Resilient communities. social infrastructures for sustainable growth of urban areas. A case study. *International Journal of Sustainable Development and Planning, 12*(2), 227-237. doi:10.2495/SDP-V12-N2-227-237

Bonenberg, W. (2015). Public space in the residential areas: The method of social-spatial analysis. *Procedia Manufacturing, 3*, 1720-1727.

Boros, L., Fabula, S., Horváth, D., & Kovács, Z. (2016). Urban diversity and the production of public space in budapest. *Hungarian Geographical Bulletin, 65*(3), 209-224. doi:10.15201/hungeobull.65.3.1

Borucka, J. (2015). Art of space - art in space, the role of sound art in public space. *Sgem 2015, book 4: Arts, performing arts, architecture and design* (pp. 271-277). Sofia: Stef92 Technology Ltd. Retrieved from <http://apps.webofknowledge.com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/summary.do?product=WOS&parentProduct=WOS&search_mode=GeneralSearch&parentQid=&qid=1&SID=E3pFfzsvVR5m1jxwvJU&&update_back2search_link_param=yes&page=2>

Bos, F., & Jaffe, R. (2015). A rejuvenated approach to urban development and inequality: Young people's perceptions and experiences in rio de janeiro. *Habitat International, 48*, 106-112. doi:10.1016/j.habitatint.2015.03.014

Boterman, W. R., & Bridge, G. (2015). Gender, class and space in the field of parenthood: Comparing middle-class fractions in amsterdam and london. *Transactions of the Institute of British Geographers, 40*(2), 249-261. doi:10.1111/tran.12073

Bourke, J. (2014). “No messing allowed”: The enactment of childhood in urban public space from the perspective of the child. *Children, Youth and Environments, 24*(1), 25-52. doi:10.7721/chilyoutenvi.24.1.0025

Bowles Eagle, R. (2015). Loitering, lingering, hashtagging: Women reclaiming public space via #BoardtheBus, #StopStreetHarassment, and the #EverydaySexism project. *Feminist Media Studies, 15*(2), 350-353. doi:10.1080/14680777.2015.1008748

Bowles, R. T., & Cook, J. (1981). Social impact assessment in small communities: An integrative review of selected literature. *Social Impact Assessment in Small Communities: An Integrative Review of Selected Literature,* , NoPg.

Boyd, F., White, M. P., Bell, S. L., & Burt, J. (2018). Who doesn’t visit natural environments for recreation and why: A population representative analysis of spatial, individual and temporal factors among adults in england. *Landscape and Urban Planning, 175*, 102-113. doi:10.1016/j.landurbplan.2018.03.016

Boyko, C. T., & Cooper, R. (2014). Density and mental wellbeing. Retrieved from <https://search-credoreference-com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/content/entry/wileyw/density_and_mental_wellbeing/0>

Branas, C. C., Cheney, R. A., MacDonald, J. M., Tam, V. W., Jackson, T. D., & Ten Have, T. R. (2011). A difference-in-differences analysis of health, safety, and greening vacant urban space. *American Journal of Epidemiology, 174*(11), 1296-1306.

Bretherton, J., & Pleace, N. (2011). A difficult mix: Issues in achieving socioeconomic diversity in deprived UK neighbourhoods. *Urban Studies, 48*(16), 3433-3447. Retrieved from <https://www.jstor.org/stable/43082051>

Bromley, R. D. F., & Stacey, R. J. (2012). Feeling unsafe in urban areas: Exploring older children's geographies of fear. *Environment & Planning A, 44*(2), 428-444. doi:10.1068/a44224

Bromley, R., Thomas, C., & Millie, A. (2000). Exploring safety concerns in the night-time city: Revitalising the evening economy. *The Town Planning Review, 71*(1), 71-96. Retrieved from <http://www.jstor.org/stable/40111749>

Bronzini, F., Barbini, N., & Marinelli, G. (Eds.). (2012a). *Active ageing and public space: The creative city 3.0*. Cham: Springer. Retrieved from <https://link-springer-com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/chapter/10.1007/978-3-319-01119-6_36>

Brown, D. (2013a). Young people, anti-social behaviour and public space: The role of community wardens in policing the 'ASBO generation'. *Urban Studies, 50*(3), 538-555. Retrieved from <http://journals.sagepub.com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/doi/pdf/10.1177/0042098012468899>

Brown, R. D., Vanos, J., Kenny, N., & Lenzholzer, S. (2015). Designing urban parks that ameliorate the effects of climate change. *Landscape & Urban Planning, 138*, 118-131. doi:10.1016/j.landurbplan.2015.02.006

Brown, S. C., & Lombard, J. (2014). Neighborhoods and social interaction | wellbeing: A complete reference guide - credo reference. Retrieved from <https://search-credoreference-com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/content/entry/wileyw/neighborhoods_and_social_interaction/0>

Brown, S. C., Perrino, T., Lombard, J., Wang, K., Toro, M., Rundek, T., . . . Szapocznik, J. (2018). Health disparities in the relationship of neighborhood greenness to mental health outcomes in 249,405 U.S. medicare beneficiaries. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health, 15*(3) doi:10.3390/ijerph15030430

Browning, C. R., & Jackson, A. L. (2013). The social ecology of public space: Active streets and violent crime in urban neighborhoods. *Criminology, 51*(4), 1009-1043. doi:10.1111/1745-9125.12026

Browning, C., & Jackson, A. (2013a). The social ecology of public space: Active streets and violent crime in urban neighborhoods. *Criminology, 51*(4), 10009-1043. Retrieved from <http://web.b.ebscohost.com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/ehost/detail/detail?vid=0&sid=1ff4e15f-37a4-45c4-b5f0-c12ab636ab8b%40pdc-v-sessmgr03&bdata=JnNpdGU9ZWhvc3QtbGl2ZSZzY29wZT1zaXRl#AN=92522455&db=i3h>

Budden, C. (2009). *Following jesus in invaded space: Doing theology on aboriginal land* James Clarke & Co Ltd. Retrieved from <https://www.jstor.org/stable/j.ctt1cgf0d8>

Building safe and inclusive cities for women. (2011). Retrieved from <http://www2.unwomen.org/-/media/field%20office%20eseasia/docs/publications/2015/southasia/reportstudies/01_evaw/building%20safe%20inclusive%20cities%20for%20women_a-practical%20guide_20111.pdf?la=en&vs=3039>

*Building safe inclusive cities for women A practical guide 2011* (2011). . B-114, Shivalik, Malviya Nagar, New Delhi 110017: Jagori.

Bunce, S. (2009). Developing sustainability: Sustainability policy and gentrification on toronto's waterfront.

Bunschoten, R. (2002). *Public spaces*. London: Black Dog Publ.

Bunten, E., Goodman, C., Hare, G., Llewellyn, L., Mach, R., & Swisher, R. (1975). The role of social impact assessment in highway planning. *Environment & Behavior, 7*(3), 285.

Burchardt, M., & Griera, M. (2018). To see or not to see: Explaining intolerance against the “Burqa” in european public space. *Ethnic and Racial Studies,* , 1-19. doi:10.1080/01419870.2018.1448100

Burdge, R. J. (1987). The social impact assessment model and planning process. *Environmental Impact Assessment Review, 7*(2), 141.

Burdge, R. J. (1990). The benefits of social impact assessment in third world development. *Environmental Impact Assessment Review, 10*(1/2), 123.

Burton, E. J., Mitchell, L., & Stride, C. B. (2011). Good places for ageing in place: Development of objective built environment measures for investigating links with older people's wellbeing. *BMC Public Health, 11*, 839. doi:10.1186/1471-2458-11-839

Butcher, M., & Maclean, K. (2018). Gendering the city: The lived experience of transforming cities, urban cultures and spaces of belonging. *Gender, Place and Culture, 25*(5), 686-694. doi:10.1080/0966369X.2018.1462773

Butler, R., & Bowlby, S. (1997). Bodies and spaces: An exploration of disabled people's experiences of public space. *Environment and Planning D: Society and Space, 15*(4), 411-433.

CAIRNS, K. R. (1958). Hakikino hill pa. *The Journal of the Polynesian Society, 67*(4), 330-334. Retrieved from <https://www.jstor.org/stable/20703689>

Calvillo Cortés, A. B., & Falcón Morales, L. E. (2016). Emotions and the urban lighting environment. *SAGE Open, 6*(1), 215824401662970. doi:10.1177/2158244016629708

Camargo, D. M., Ramírez, P. C., Quiroga, V., Ríos, P., Férmino, R. C., & Sarmiento, O. L. (2018). Physical activity in public parks of high and low socioeconomic status in colombia using observational methods. *Journal of Physical Activity & Health, 15*(8), 581-591. doi:10.1123/jpah.2017-0318

Can, I., & Heath, T. (2016). In-between spaces and social interaction: A morphological analysis of izmir using space syntax. *Journal of Housing and the Built Environment, 31*(1), 31-49. doi:10.1007/s10901-015-9442-9

Canan, P., & Hennessy, M. (1982). Community values as the context for interpreting social impacts. *Environmental Impact Assessment Review,* , 351.

Carmona, M. (2010). Contemporary public space: Critique and classification, part one: Critique. *Journal of Urban Design, 15*(1), 123-148. doi:10.1080/13574800903435651

Carmona, M. (2015). Re-theorising contemporary public space: A new narrative and a new normative. *Journal of Urbanism: International Research on Placemaking and Urban Sustainability, 8*(4), 373-405. doi:10.1080/17549175.2014.909518

Carr, J. (2010). Legal geographies--skating around the edges of the law: Urban skateboarding and the role of law in determining young peoples' place in the city. *Urban Geography, 31*(7), 988-1003. doi:10.2747/0272-3638.31.7.988

Carr, J., & Dionisio, M. R. (2017). Flexible spaces as a “third way” forward for planning urban shared spaces. *Cities, 70*, 73-82. doi:10.1016/j.cities.2017.06.009

Carr, S., Francis, M., Rivlin, L., & Stone, A. (1992). *Public space*. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press.

Carroll, P., Witten, K., & Stewart, C. (2017). Children are citizens too: Consulting with children on the redevelopment of a central city square in auckland, aotearoa/new zealand. *Built Environment, 43*(2), 272-289.

Carter, T., & Friesen, A. (2005). Tackling the challenges of inner city marginalization: A partnership approach. *Canadian Journal of Urban Research, 14*(1), 1-7. Retrieved from <http://www.jstor.org/stable/44321012>

Cartographies of place: Navigating the urban on JSTOR. Retrieved from <https://www-jstor-org.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/stable/j.ctt6wpx07?Search%3Dyes%26resultItemClick%3Dtrue%26searchText%3Dissues%26searchText%3Durban%26searchText%3Dnight%26searchText%3Dlife%26searchUri%3D%252Faction%252FdoBasicSearch%253FsearchType%253DfacetSearch%2526amp%253Bed%253D2018%2526amp%253BcurrentPath%253D%25252Faction%25252FdoBasicSearch%2526amp%253Bpage%253D1%2526amp%253Bsd%253D2013%2526amp%253BQuery%253Dissues%252Burban%252Bnight%252Blife>

Cashmore, E., & Cleland, J. (2011). Glasswing butterflies: Gay professional football players and their culture. *Journal of Sport and Social Issues, 35*(4), 420-436. doi:10.1177/0193723511420163

Cattell, V., Dines, N., Gesler, W., & Curtis, S. (2008). Mingling, observing, and lingering: Everyday public spaces and their implications for well-being and social relations. *Health and Place, 14*(3), 544-561. doi:10.1016/j.healthplace.2007.10.007

Ceccato, V., & Bamzar, R. (2016). Elderly victimization and fear of crime in public spaces. *International Criminal Justice Review, 26*(2), 115-133. doi:10.1177/1057567716639096

Cele, S. (2012a). Performing the political through public space: Teenage girls' everyday use of a city park. *Space and Polity, 17*(1), 74-87. Retrieved from <https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1080/13562576.2013.780714>

Centeno, P. V. (2017). Invisible Inequality: 'Public Spaces' Everyday Life in the 21st Century's Lima. *Territorios,* (36), 23-46. doi:10.12804/revistas.urosario.edu.co/territorios/a.5097 Retrieved from <http://apps.webofknowledge.com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/summary.do?product=WOS&parentProduct=WOS&search_mode=GeneralSearch&qid=1&SID=E3pFfzsvVR5m1jxwvJU&page=1&action=changePageSize&pageSize=50>

Cerin, E., Lee, K., Barnett, A., Sit, C. H. P., Cheung, M., & Chan, W. (2013). Objectively-measured neighborhood environments and leisure-time physical activity in chinese urban elders. *Preventive Medicine, 56*(1), 86-89. doi:10.1016/j.ypmed.2012.10.024

Change Lab Solutions. (2018). Eyes on the street&nbsp; Retrieved from <http://www.changelabsolutions.org/childhood-obesity/eyes-street>

Changes conceptions of women’s public space in the kurdish city. (2007). *Cities, 24*(6), 410-421. doi:10.1016/j.cities.2007.06.002

*Changing social geography of canadian cities* (1993). In BOURNE L. S., LEY D. F. (Eds.), McGill-Queen's University Press. Retrieved from <https://www.jstor.org/stable/j.ctt8183q>

Charehdan, B., & Mohammadi, M. N. (2017). Explaining the principle of semi-public transition space formation in the neighborhood spatial organization. *International Journal of Applied Arts Studies (IJAPAS), 2*(2) Retrieved from <http://ijapas.com/index.php/ijapas/article/view/110>

Charlie Q. L. Xue, Hong Jing, & Ka Chuen Hui. (2013). Technology over public space: A study of roofed space in the osaka,
hannover, and shanghai expos. *Journal of Architectural and Planning Research, 30*(2), 108-126. Retrieved from <https://www-jstor-org.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/stable/pdf/43031084.pdf?refreqid=excelsior%3Ac8edcdf7149a7c70ab44ad8070b80113>

Chaskin, R. J., & Joseph, M. L. (2015). Contested space. *The ANNALS of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, 660*(1), 136-154. doi:10.1177/0002716215576113

Chatterton, P., & Hollands, R. (2002). Theorising urban playscapes: Producing, regulating and consuming youthful nightlife city spaces. *Urban Studies, 39*(1), 95-116. doi:10.1080/00420980220099096
theorising urban playscapes: Producing, regulating and consuming youthful nightlife city spaces. *Urban Studies, 39*(1), 95-116. doi:10.1080/00420980220099096

Chaudhury, M., Hinckson, E., Badland, H., & Oliver, M. (2017). Children’s independence and affordances experienced in the context of public open spaces: A study of diverse inner-city and suburban neighbourhoods in auckland, new zealand. *Children's Geographies,* , 1-15. doi:10.1080/14733285.2017.1390546

Chen, L., Li, L., Yang, X., Zheng, J., Chen, L., Shen, Z., & Kervyn, M. (2017). A worst-case scenario based methodology to assess the environmental impact of land use planning. *Habitat International, 67*, 148-163. doi:10.1016/j.habitatint.2017.07.005

Chen, Y., Liu, T., & Liu, W. (2016a). Increasing the use of large-scale public open spaces: A case study of the north central axis square in shenzhen, china. *Habitat International, 53*, 66-77. doi:10.1016/j.habitatint.2015.10.027

Chi, C. S. F., Xu, J., & Xue, L. (2014). Public participation in environmental impact assessment for public projects: A case of non-participation. *Journal of Environmental Planning & Management, 57*(9), 1422-1440. doi:10.1080/09640568.2013.810550

Children's perspectives on their urban environment and their appropriation of public spaces in mexico city on JSTOR. Retrieved from <https://www-jstor-org.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/stable/10.7721/chilyoutenvi.25.2.0208>

Chitrakar, R. M. (2015). *Transformation of public space in contemporary urban neighbourhoods of kathmandu valley, nepal: An investigation of changing provision, use and meaning* Retrieved from <https://eprints.qut.edu.au/88934>

Chitrakar, R. M. (2016). Meaning of public space and sense of community: The case of new neighbourhoods in the kathmandu valley. *ArchNet - IJAR: International Journal of Architectural Research, 10*(1), 213-227.

Chitrakar, R. M., Baker, D. C., & Guaralda, M. (2017). Emerging challenges in the management of contemporary public spaces in urban neighbourhoods. *Archnet-Ijar International Journal of Architectural Research, 11*(1), 29-43. Retrieved from <http://apps.webofknowledge.com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/summary.do?product=WOS&parentProduct=WOS&search_mode=GeneralSearch&qid=1&SID=E3pFfzsvVR5m1jxwvJU&page=1&action=changePageSize&pageSize=50>

Cho, I. S., Trivic, Z., & Nasution, I. (2015). Towards an integrated urban space framework for emerging urban conditions in a high-density context. *Journal of Urban Design, 20*(2), 147-168. doi:10.1080/13574809.2015.1009009

Cho, I. S., Trivic, Z., & Nasution, I. (2017). New high-density intensified housing developments in asia: Qualities, potential and challenges. *Journal of Urban Design, 22*(5), 613-636. doi:10.1080/13574809.2017.1311770

Chouniard, & Vera. (2012). Mapping bipolar worlds: Lived geographies of ‘madness’ in autobiographical accounts. *Health & Place Volume 18,* (2), 144-151.

Christian, H., Ball, S. J., Zubrick, S. R., Brinkman, S., Turrell, G., Boruff, B., & Foster, S. (2017). Relationship between the neighbourhood built environment and early child development. *Health & Place, 48*, 90-101. doi:10.1016/j.healthplace.2017.08.010

Christina R. Ergler, Robin Kearns, Karen Witten. (2017). Children’s health and wellbeing in urban environments. Retrieved from <https://www.crcpress.com/Childrens-Health-and-Wellbeing-in-Urban-Environments/Ergler-Kearns-Witten/p/book/9781472446015>

Christopher Ambrey, & Christopher Fleming. (2014). Public greenspace and life satisfaction in urban australia. *Urban Studies, 51*(6), 1290-1321. doi:10.1177/0042098013494417

Chun, B., & Guldmann, J. -. (2014). Spatial statistical analysis and simulation of the urban heat island in high-density central cities. *Landscape & Urban Planning, 125*, 76-88. doi:10.1016/j.landurbplan.2014.01.016

Chuo Li. (201). Ethnicity, culture and park design: Case studies of urban parks in american chinatowns. *Journal of Urban Design, 19*(2), 230-254. Retrieved from <https://www-tandfonline-com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/doi/abs/10.1080/13574809.2013.870464>

Cilliers, E. J., & Cornelius, S. (2018). An approach towards the planning of green child-friendly spaces in south africa. *Community Development Journal, 53*(2), 263-280. doi:10.1093/cdj/bsw040

Cilliers, E. J., & Timmermans, W. (2016a). Transforming spaces into lively public open places: Case studies of practical interventions. *Journal of Urban Design, 21*(6), 836-849. doi:10.1080/13574809.2016.1234336

Cilliers, E., Timmermans, W., Goorbergh, F., & Slijkhuis, J. (2015). Designing public spaces through the lively planning integrative perspective. *Environment, Development & Sustainability, 17*(6), 1367-1380. doi:10.1007/s10668-014-9610-1

Cinderby, S., Cambridge, H., Attuyer, K., Bevan, M., Croucher, K., Gilroy, R., & Swallow, D. (2018). Co-designing urban living solutions to improve older people's mobility and well-being. *Journal of Urban Health-Bulletin of the New York Academy of Medicine, 95*(3), 409-422. doi:10.1007/s11524-018-0232-z

City cycling on JSTOR. (a). Retrieved from <https://www-jstor-org.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/stable/j.ctt5hhjxr?Search%3Dyes%26resultItemClick%3Dtrue%26searchText%3Dcity%26searchText%3Dsafety%26searchUri%3D%252Faction%252FdoBasicSearch%253FQuery%253Dcity%252Bsafety%26refreqid%3Dsearch%253Af8f56a460d88195c933949db054dfd47>

City Lab. (2013). How to design a city for women. Retrieved from <https://www.citylab.com/transportation/2013/09/how-design-city-women/6739/>

City Lab. (2016). Why park designers need to think more about mental health&nbsp; Retrieved from <https://www.citylab.com/design/2016/11/why-park-designers-need-to-think-more-about-mental-health/507956/>

City planning and structural green space. (2014). City planning and structural green space. Retrieved from <https://search-credoreference-com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/content/entry/lkingla/city_planning_and_structural_green_space/0>

Clark, A., Holland, C., Katz, J., & Peace, S. (2009). Learning to see: Lessons from a participatory observation research project in public spaces. *International Journal of Social Research Methodology, 12*(4), 345-360. doi:10.1080/13645570802268587

Clifford B. Saper. (2014). Academic publishing, part III: How to write a research paper (so that it will be accepted) in a high-quality journal. *Annals of Neurology, 77*(1), 8-12. doi:10.1002/ana.24317

Clos, J. D.Public space at the crossroads of everything. Retrieved from <https://www.pps.org/article/public-space-at-the-crossroads-of-everything>

Coaffee, J., O'Hare, P., & Hawkesworth, M. (2009). The visibility of (in)security: The aesthetics of planning urban defences against terrorism. *Security Dialogue, 40*(4-5), 489-511. doi:10.1177/0967010609343299

Coe, A. (2018). Practicing gender and race in online activism to improve safe public space in sweden. *Sociological Inquiry, 88*(3), 510-534. doi:10.1111/soin.12220

Coelho, R. (2017). *Designing the city from public space. A contribution to (re)think the urbanistic role of public space in the contemporary enlarged city.* ().The Journal of Public Space.

Cohen, D., & Han, B. (2018). Measuring the use of public neighborhood parks. *Parks & Recreation, 53*(3), 48-53. Retrieved from <http://web.b.ebscohost.com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/ehost/pdfviewer/pdfviewer?vid=2&sid=a6b21b6c-1395-40c4-bb11-6f9c7d06ea13%40sessionmgr120>

Cohen-Cline, H., Turkheimer, E., & Duncan, G. E. (2015). Access to green space, physical activity and mental health: A twin study. *J Epidemiol Community Health, 69*(6), 523-529. doi:10.1136/jech-2014-204667

Coleman, A. (2011). Keeping the 'public' in public spaces. *Parity, 24*(10), 29-30.

Collie, N. (2013b). Walking in the city: Urban space, stories, and gender. *Gender Forum, 42*(1) Retrieved from <http://ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/login?url=https://search-proquest-com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/docview/1418182661?accountid=8424>

Collins, J., & Kunz, P. (2009). Ethnicity and public space in the city: Ethnic precincts in sydney. *Cosmopolitan Civil Societies: An Interdisciplinary Journal, 1*(1) Retrieved from <https://doaj.org>

Colom, A., Fiol, M., Ruiz, M., Compa, M., Morey, M., Monino, M., & Romaguera, D. (2018). Association between access to public open spaces and physical activity in a mediterranean population at high cardiovascular risk. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health, 15*(6) doi:10.3390/ijerph15061285

*Combatting social exclusion through public space design* (2017a). Retrieved from [https://ora.ox.ac.uk/objects/uuid:130810ca-c739-41bc-88f3-b52fbaa5002e](https://ora.ox.ac.uk/objects/uuid%3A130810ca-c739-41bc-88f3-b52fbaa5002e)

*Combatting social exclusion through public space design* (2017b). Retrieved from [https://ora.ox.ac.uk/objects/uuid:130810ca-c739-41bc-88f3-b52fbaa5002e](https://ora.ox.ac.uk/objects/uuid%3A130810ca-c739-41bc-88f3-b52fbaa5002e)

Community safety: Critical perspectives on policy and practice on JSTOR. Retrieved from <https://www-jstor-org.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/stable/j.ctt9qgqzq?Search%3Dyes%26resultItemClick%3Dtrue%26searchText%3Dcity%26searchText%3Dsafety%26searchUri%3D%252Faction%252FdoBasicSearch%253FQuery%253Dcity%252Bsafety%26refreqid%3Dsearch%253A2dfbcd9f85b5e83136d065fa965d9cad>

Contracting out publicness: The private management of the urban public realm and its implications. (2017). *Progress in Planning, 115*, 1-28. doi:10.1016/j.progress.2016.01.001

Cooper, R. D. (2014). *Wellbeing and the environment* (1. publ. ed.). Chichester [u.a.]: Wiley Blackwell.

Cops, D. (2013). The role of autonomous mobility in public space on fear of crime among adolescents. *Journal of Youth Studies, 16*(8), 1105-1122. doi:10.1080/13676261.2013.793790

Corburn, J. (2014). *Toward the healthy city: People, places, and the politics of urban planning*. Cambridge, UNITED STATES: MIT Press. Retrieved from <http://ebookcentral.proquest.com/lib/auckland/detail.action?docID=3339061>

Corley, C. R. (2009). ON THE THRESHOLD: YOUTH AS ARBITERS OF URBAN SPACE IN EARLY MODERN FRANCE on JSTOR. Retrieved from <https://www-jstor-org.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/stable/20685351>

COSACOV, N., & PERELMAN, M. D. (2015). Struggles over the use of public space: Exploring moralities and narratives of inequality. cartoneros and vecinos in buenos aires. *Journal of Latin American Studies, 47*(3), 521-542. doi:10.1017/S0022216X15000425

Coughenour, C., Coker, L., & Bungum, T. (2014). Environmental and social determinants of youth physical activity intensity levels at neighborhood parks in las vegas, NV. *Journal of Community Health, 39*(6), 1092-1096. doi:10.1007/s10900-014-9856-4

Council, A., & Aho, N. (2015). Te aranga principles. *See Http://Www.Aucklanddesignmanual.Co.Nz/Design-Thinking/Maoridesign/Te\_aranga\_principles Viewed, 30*, 9.

Council, A.Direction 4: Provide sufficient public places and spaces that are inclusive, accessible and contribute to urban living. Retrieved from https%3a%2f%2fwww.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz%2fplans-projects-policies-reports-bylaws%2four-plans-strategies%2fauckland-plan%2fhomes-places%2fPages%2fdirection-provide-sufficient-public-places-spaces-inclusive-accessible.aspx

Cousins, V. (2018). Working with communities to prevent child sexual abuse: A case study. *British Journal of School Nursing, 13*(2), 78-81. Retrieved from <https://www-magonlinelibrary-com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/doi/pdf/10.12968/bjsn.2018.13.2.78>

Craig, D. (1990). Social impact assessment: Politically oriented approaches and applications. *Environmental Impact Assessment Review, 10*(1/2), 37.

Crath, R. (2017). Governing youth as an aesthetic and spatial practice. *Urban Studies, 54*(5), 1263-1279.

Crawford, M. (1995). Contesting the public realm: Struggles over public space in los angeles. *Journal of Architectural Education, 49*(1), 4-9. doi:10.1080/10464883.1995.10734658

Creating sense of community: The role of public space. (2012). *Journal of Environmental Psychology, 32*(4), 401-409. doi:10.1016/j.jenvp.2012.07.002

Crime Prevention through, Environmental Design for, & Licensed Premises.*Guidelines for CPTED*

Crnčević Tijana, Manić Božidar, & Marić Igor. (2015). Green walls of urban spaces in the context of climate change: An overview of the actual planning frameworks and experiences. *Arhitektura i Urbanizam, 2015*(41), 40-48. doi:10.5937/a-u0-9459

Cross, M. (2004). Institutionalising campus diversity in south african higher education: Review of diversity scholarship and diversity education. *Higher Education, 47*(4), 387-410. Retrieved from <https://www.jstor.org/stable/4151509>

Crouch, D. (1999). *Leisure*. London [u.a.]: Routledge.

Cui, J., & Lin, D. (2016). Utilisation of underground pedestrian systems for urban sustainability. *Tunnelling and Underground Space Technology, 55*, 194-204. doi:10.1016/j.tust.2015.11.004

Culbertson, J. H. (2015). *Recombinant indigeneities: Maori environmental design and the architecture of biculturalism - social science database - ProQuest* Retrieved from <https://search-proquest-com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/socscijournals/docview/1695061107/abstract/453122AC0AAC4C21PQ/1?accountid=8424>

Cunha, M., Costa, A., & Ireland, M. (2012). Ergonomic aspects to be considered in planning public spaces destined for elderly people. *Work, 41* Retrieved from <https://content.iospress.com/download/work/wor0685?id=work%2Fwor0685>

Curran-Cournane, F., Vaughan, M., Memon, A., & Fredrickson, C. (2014). Trade-offs between high class land and development: Recent and future pressures on auckland's valuable soil resources. *Land use Policy, 39*, 146-154. doi:10.1016/j.landusepol.2014.02.020

Currie, M. (2016). A design framework for small parks in ultra-urban,
metropolitan, suburban and small town settings&nbsp; *Journal of Urban Design, 22*(1), 76-95. Retrieved from <https://www-tandfonline-com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/doi/pdf/10.1080/13574809.2016.1234334?needAccess=true>

Cutchin, M. P., Eschbach, K., Mair, C. A., Ju, H., & Goodwin, J. S. (2011). *The socio-spatial neighborhood estimation method: An approach to operationalizing the neighborhood concept* doi://doi-org.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/10.1016/j.healthplace.2011.05.011

Cutini, V. (2014). Spatial analysis of urban squares. *TeMA: Journal of Land Use,* doi:10.6092/1970-9870/2476

Czamanski, D., Malkinson, D., & Toger, M. (2014). Nature in future cities: Prospects and a planning agenda. *Built Environment, 40*(4), 508-520.

D' Alessandro, C. (2017). Resource geographies in urban spaces: Insights from developing countries in the post-2015 era from did the millennium development goals work?: Meeting future challenges with past lessons on JSTOR. Retrieved from <https://www-jstor-org.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/stable/j.ctt22p7jsd.12?Search=yes&resultItemClick=true&searchText=social&searchText=issues&searchText=urban&searchText=spaces&searchUri=%2Faction%2FdoBasicSearch%3FQuery%3Dsocial%2Bissues%2Burban%2Bspaces&refreqid=search%3A61ccc991bdc18a9105811f69c761ac02&seq=1#page_scan_tab_contents>

D F Bromley, R., Matthews, D., & Thomas, C. (2007). City centre accessibility for wheelchair users: The consumer perspective and the planning implications. *Cities, 24*(3), 229-241. doi:10.1016/j.cities.2007.01.009

D'Alessandro, D., Buffoli, M., Capasso, L., Fara, G. M., Rebecchi, A., & Capolongo, S. (2015). Green areas and public health: Improving wellbeing and physical activity in the urban context. *Epidemiologia & Prevenzione, 39*(4), 8-13.

Daniel J. Flannery, Alexander T. Vazsonyi, Irwin D. Waldman. (2007). Youth gangs and violent behavior. Retrieved from <https://search-credoreference-com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/content/entry/cupvba/youth_gangs_and_violent_behavior/0>

Daniel J. Flannery, Alexander T. Vazsonyi, Irwin D. Waldman. (2007). Youth gangs and Daou, D. (2017). Sahat al-borj: A feminine city square as a container of events. *Journal of Urban History, 43*(5), 795-810. doi:10.1177/0096144216629930

DAoust, A. (2015). Hope of deliverance: Thinking new modes of public actions beyond the grips of securitization. *Dialogues in Human Geography, 5*(3), 275-279. doi:10.1177/2043820615607762

Dave, S. (2010). High urban densities in developing countries: A sustainable solution? on JSTOR. Retrieved from <https://www-jstor-org.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/stable/23289981>

David S. Vale, Miguel Saraiva and Mauro Pereira. (2016). Active accessibility on JSTOR. Retrieved from <https://www-jstor-org.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/stable/26203215>

Day, K. (1999). Introducing gender to the critique of privatized public space. *Journal of Urban Design, 4*(2), 155-178. doi:10.1080/13574809908724444

Day, K. (2001). Constructing masculinity and women's fear in public space in irvine, california. *Gender, Place & Culture, 8*(2), 109-127. doi:10.1080/09663690120050742

Day, K., Stump, C., & Carreon, D. (2003). Confrontation and loss of control: Masculinity and men's fear in public space. *Journal of Environmental Psychology, 23*(3), 311-322. doi:10.1016/S0272-4944(03)00024-0

De Backer, M., MelgaÃ§o, L., Varna, G., & Menichelli, F. (2016). *Order and conflict in public space*. London, UNITED KINGDOM: Routledge. Retrieved from <http://ebookcentral.proquest.com/lib/auckland/detail.action?docID=4530600>

de Freitas, C., & Martin, G. (2015). *Inclusive public participation in health: Policy, practice and theoretical contributions to promote the involvement of marginalised groups in healthcare* doi://doi-org.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/10.1016/j.socscimed.2015.04.019

de Koning, A. (2009). Gender, public space and social segregation in cairo: Of taxi drivers, prostitutes and professional women. *Antipode, 41*(3), 533-556. doi:10.1111/j.1467-8330.2009.00686.x

De Magalhaes, C. (2010). Public space and the contracting-out of publicness: A framework for analysis. *Journal of Urban Design, 15*(4), 559-574. doi:10.1080/13574809.2010.502347

de Magalhães, C., & Freire Trigo, S. (2017c). ‘Clubification’ of urban public spaces? the withdrawal or the re-definition of the role of local government in the management of public spaces. *Journal of Urban Design, 22*(6), 738-756. doi:10.1080/13574809.2017.1336059

De Visscher, S., Bouverne-De Bie, M., & Verschelden, G. (2012). Urban public space and the construction of social life: A social-pedagogical perspective. *International Journal of Lifelong Education, 31*(1), 97-110. doi:10.1080/02601370.2012.637417

de Vries, S., M.E.van Dillen, S., P. Groenewegen, P., & Spreeuwenberg, P. (2013). Streetscape greenery and health: Stress, social cohesion and physical activity as mediators. *Social Science & Medicine, 94*, 26-33. doi:10.1016/j.socscimed.2013.06.030

de, l. C., Perea-Moreno, A., de, l. C., Alvarez-Bermejo, J., & Manzano-Agugliaro, F. (2017). Worldwide research on energy efficiency and sustainability in public buildings. *Sustainability (Switzerland), 9*(8) doi:10.3390/su9081294

Deanna Grant-Smith, & Tony Matthews. (2015). Cork as canvas: Exploring intersections of citizenship and collective memory in the shandon big wash up murals. *Community Development Journal, 50*(1), 138-152. Retrieved from <https://watermark.silverchair.com/bsu030.pdf?token=AQECAHi208BE49Ooan9kkhW_Ercy7Dm3ZL_9Cf3qfKAc485ysgAAAawwggGoBgkqhkiG9w0BBwagggGZMIIBlQIBADCCAY4GCSqGSIb3DQEHATAeBglghkgBZQMEAS4wEQQMzIdhGw6A0tFBKXUcAgEQgIIBX_L9aZYVz-k0nN88ib7t9_wUfBpEO22ye-Pfy2te64_YAxbRfvVzy6gabBfwYkuW_3CumCR9jeZ15n6LiHLAlT245oFLariNnAo-Pdd5edhJjpuSp0uEeIqxYeqWF7De3iWD4R67qVYMvmMvNDCOr11o6mTLNc9aD6TV4zHHoufURVcoACAzQ_JUnAIxMsE-PzsAbmozM48DI8DQDABrZEHoy0VQnbd33V-ZlnXYq7hLVavfaIc-3eOHuNxzqDFxjTT30YxXip2xGJrHOSFhxe8IN3aSFQhxTcTwvFGNDoL6lZvMjblDUXWhBkPUU1cIGaBUk-9-3Iv1Efn-p5Lyp6yjWewwWE7qUCBj-zCCG4d4PAGX6-yA823MTGvPfR0biaxdUqjJQJ0zxXYmsTansHnFXOHijUHTAbnb9gTtAQaXn68XNHMKf7ddwJ4ZRP7Q9VA_YzxonGQdZhcaHNqz9Q>

De'Ath, C. (1982). Social impact assessment: A critical tool in land-development planning. *International Social Science Journal, 34*(93), 441.

Dee, M. (2015). Young people and urban public space in australia-creating pathways to community, belonging and inclusion. *International Journal of Social Science Research, 3*, 138-151. Retrieved from <https://eprints.qut.edu.au/88905/>

Dee, Mike (2015) Young people, urban public space in Australia-creating pathways to community, belonging, inclusion. International Journal of Social Science Research, 3(2), & pp., 1. (2015). *This is the author's version of a work that was submitted/accepted for pub- lication in the following source:* Macrothink Institute, Inc. doi:10.5296/ijssr.v3i2.7403

Delso, J., Martin, B., & Ortega, E. (2018). A new procedure using network analysis and kernel density estimations to evaluate the effect of urban configurations on pedestrian mobility. the case study of vitoria gasteiz. *Journal of Transport Geography, 67*, 61-72. doi:10.1016/j.jtrangeo.2018.02.001

Demant, J., & Landolt, S. (2014). Youth drinking in public places: The production of drinking spaces in and outside nightlife areas. *Urban Studies, 51*(1), 170-184. doi:10.1177/0042098013484532

Dempsey, N., Brown, C., & Bramley, G. (2012). The key to sustainable urban development in UK cities? the influence of density on social sustainability. *Progress in Planning, 77*(3), 89-141. doi:10.1016/j.progress.2012.01.001

Demuzere, M., Orru, K., Heidrich, O., Olazabal, E., Geneletti, D., Orru, H., . . . Faehnle, M. (2014). Mitigating and adapting to climate change: Multi-functional and multi-scale assessment of green urban infrastructure. *Journal of Environmental Management; Journal of Environmental Management, 146*, 107-115. doi:10.1016/j.jenvman.2014.07.025

Derose, K., Han, B., Williamson, S., & Cohen, D. (2018). Gender disparities in park use and physical activity among residents of high-poverty neighborhoods in los angeles. *Women's Health Issues, 28*(1), 6-13. Retrieved from [https://www.whijournal.com/article/S1049-3867(17)30146-9/fulltext](https://www.whijournal.com/article/S1049-3867%2817%2930146-9/fulltext)

Derr, V., & Tarantini, E. (2016a). "Because we are all people": Outcomes and reflections from young people's participation in the planning and design of child-friendly public spaces. *Local Environment, 21*(12), 1534-1556. Retrieved from <http://web.b.ebscohost.com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/ehost/detail/detail?vid=0&sid=de196b77-7057-44a9-b3e6-ebd628d1e8e3%40sessionmgr120&bdata=JnNpdGU9ZWhvc3QtbGl2ZSZzY29wZT1zaXRl#db=aph&AN=119450519>

Derr, V., Chawla, L., Mintzer, M., Cushing, D. F., & Van Vliet, W. (2013). A city for all citizens: Integrating children and youth from marginalized populations into city planning. *Buildings: An Open Access Journal for the Built Environment, 3*(3), 482-505.

Design Council, U. K. (2018). Designing good mental health into cities. Retrieved from <https://www.designcouncil.org.uk/news-opinion/designing-good-mental-health-cities-next-frontier-urban-design>

Desmond, M., Gershenson, C., & Kiviat, B. (2015). Forced relocation and residential instability among urban renters. *Social Service Review, 89*(2), 227-262. doi:10.1086/681091

Developing indicators of public open space to promote health and wellbeing in communities. (2015). *Applied Geography, 57*, 112-119. doi:10.1016/j.apgeog.2014.12.003

Developing public space and land values in cities and neighbourhoods. (2018, Jul 24,). *States News Service*

Devereux, M., & Littlefield, D. (2017). *A literature review on the privatisation of public space.* ().

di Bella, E., Corsi, M., Leporatti, L., & Persico, L. (2017). The spatial configuration of urban crime environments and statistical modeling. *Environment and Planning B: Urban Analytics and City Science, 44*(4), 647-667. doi:10.1177/0265813515624686

Diaz-Rodriguez, M., Armas-Diaz, A., Garcia-Herrera, L., & Garcia-Hernandez, J. (2015). Spaces of transition: Young people's social practices in santa cruz de tenerife (canary islands, spain). *Erde, 146*(1), 79-89. doi:10.12854/erde-146-7

Dines, N. (2002). Urban renewal, immigration, and contested claims to public space: The case of piazza garibaldi in naples. *GeoJournal, 58*(2-3), 177-188. doi:GEJO.0000010837.87618.59

Dinnie, E., Brown, K. M., & Morris, S. (2013a). Community, cooperation and conflict: Negotiating the social well-being benefits of urban greenspace experiences. *Landscape and Urban Planning, 112*, 1-9. doi:10.1016/j.landurbplan.2012.12.012

Dischinger, M., & Jackson Filho, J. M. (2012). Can tactile tiles create accessible urban spaces? *Space and Culture, 15*(3), 210-223. doi:10.1177/1206331212445958

Discussion paper wellbeing frameworks for the treasury. Retrieved from <https://treasury.govt.nz/publications/dp/wellbeing-frameworks-treasury-html#section-8>

Diverging perceptions by social groups on cultural ecosystem services provided by urban green. (2018). *Landscape and Urban Planning, 175*, 161-168. doi:10.1016/j.landurbplan.2018.03.017

Doan, P. (2013a). Queerying planning: Challenging heteronormative assumptions and reframing planning practice. *Emotion, Space and Society, 7*, 72-73. Retrieved from <https://ac-els-cdn-com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/S175545861200076X/1-s2.0-S175545861200076X-main.pdf?_tid=fe1404d3-fdfd-47e4-a4b2-297cae588909&acdnat=1533205676_25c8d8766d2b7ffa7db13552e6f3460f>

Doan, P. (Ed.). (2015a). *Planning and LGBTQ communities: The need for inclusive queer spaces*. New York: Routledge. Retrieved from <https://www-taylorfrancis-com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/books/e/9781317631033>

Doan, P. L. (2007). Queers in the american city: Transgendered perceptions of urban space. *Gender, Place & Culture: A Journal of Feminist Geography, 14*(1), 57-74. doi:10.1080/09663690601122309

Doan, P. L. (2015). *Planning and LGBTQ communities | the need for inclusive queer spaces* (1st ed.). New York: Routledge. Retrieved from <https://www-taylorfrancis-com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/books/e/9781317631033>

Dobchuk-Land, B., Toews, O., & Silver, J. (2010). Neighbourhood-level responses to safety concerns in four winnipeg inner-city neighbourhoods: Reflections on collective efficacy. *Canadian Journal of Urban Research, 19*(1), 18-33. Retrieved from <http://www.jstor.org/stable/44320866>

Dobchuk-Land, B., Toews, O., & Silver, J. (2010). Neighbourhood-level responses to safety concerns in four winnipeg inner-city neighbourhoods: Reflections on collective efficacy. *Canadian Journal of Urban Research, 19*(1), 18-33. Retrieved from <http://www.jstor.org/stable/44320866>

Doherty, J., Busch-Geertsema, V., Karpuskiene, V., Korhonen, J., O'Sullivan, E., Sahlin, I., . . . Wygnanska, J. (2002). Homelessness and exclusion: Regulating public space in european cities. *Surveillance & Society, 5*(3) doi:10.24908/ss.v5i3.3425

Domínguez Rubio, F., & Fogué, U. (2013). Technifying public space and publicizing infrastructures: Exploring new urban political ecologies through the square of general V ara del R ey. *International Journal of Urban and Regional Research, 37*(3), 1035-1052. doi:10.1111/1468-2427.12052

Don Mitchell. (1995). The end of public space? people's park, definitions of the public, and democracy. *Annals of the Association of American Geographers, 85*(1), 108-133. Retrieved from <https://www.jstor.org/stable/2564281>

Donahue, M., Keeler, B., Wood, S., Fisher, D., Hamstead, Z., & McPhearson, T. (2018). Using social media to understand drivers of urban park visitation in the twin cities, MN. *Landscape and Urban Planning, 175*, 1-10. Retrieved from <https://ac-els-cdn-com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/S0169204618300550/1-s2.0-S0169204618300550-main.pdf?_tid=cb5ef960-bfb1-43e3-9e78-8744beed39a0&acdnat=1533981749_2665e0cf1505c621cc7adfedb8d7ab63>

*DONE culture and the public sphere*

Dong, J., Guo, Y. R. & Jiang, L. Z. (2014). The public space design based on the living needs of the elderly. Retrieved from <https://www-scientific-net.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/AMM.584-586.796>

Donna Marie Brown. (2013). Young people, anti-social behaviour and public space: The role of community wardens in policing the 'ASBO generation'. *Urban Studies, 50*(3), 538-555. Retrieved from <http://journals.sagepub.com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/doi/abs/10.1177/0042098012468899>

Dorota Mantey. (2015). The role of public spaces in creating place attachment (example of zacisze, warsaw housing estate). *Miscellanea Geographica, 19*(3), 36-42. Retrieved from <https://content.sciendo.com/view/journals/mgrsd/19/3/article-p36.xml>

Douglas, O., Lennon, M., & Scott, M. (2017). Green space benefits for health and well-being: A life-course approach for urban planning, design and management. *Cities, 66*, 53-62. doi:10.1016/j.cities.2017.03.011

Downtown revitalization and urban space: A case study in downtown bryan, texas. (2017). *Cities, 60*, 50-63. Retrieved from <https://ac-els-cdn-com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/S0264275116302645/1-s2.0-S0264275116302645-main.pdf?_tid=7bd1c0bb-e21e-42fd-8ac9-1ef891df56a9&acdnat=1535277381_79f9c82c0fe568e718e5c391bce3992e>

Duan, Y., Wagner, P., Zhang, R., Wulff, H., & Brehm, W. (2018). Physical activity areas in urban parks and their use by the elderly from two cities in china and germany. *Landscape & Urban Planning, 178*, 261-269. doi:10.1016/j.landurbplan.2018.06.009

Duan, Yanping., Wagner, Petra., Zhang, Ru., Wulff, Hagen., Brehm, Walter. (2018). Physical activity areas in urban parks and their use by the elderly from two cities in china and germany. *Landscape and Urban Planning, 178*, 261-269. doi:10.1016/j.landurbplan.2018.06.009

Dukelow, F., & Considine, M. (2017). *Irish social policy (second edition): A critical introduction* (REV - Revised, 2 ed.) Policy Press at the University of Bristol. Retrieved from <https://www.jstor.org/stable/j.ctt1t89cg8>

Duncan, S. (2005). Language and identity in youth culture | contemporary youth culture: An international encyclopedia - credo reference. Retrieved from <https://search-credoreference-com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/content/entry/gwyouth/language_and_identity_in_youth_culture/0>

Echeverria, S. E., Luan Kang, A., Isasi, C. R., Johnson-Dias, J., & Pacquiao, D. (2014). A community survey on neighborhood violence, park use, and physical activity among urban youth. *Journal of Physical Activity & Health, 11*(1), 186-194. doi:10.1123/jpah.2012-0023

Ecosystem services: Urban parks under a magnifying glass. (2018). *Environmental Research, 160*, 469-478. doi:10.1016/j.envres.2017.10.023

Edna de Liz, Miguel Angel Verdinelli, Cassiara Mello, & Luciana Vargas. (2014). Security and mobility for elderly people at public space and transit. *International Journal of Safety and Security in Tourism and Hospitality, 1*(8), 11. Retrieved from <https://search.proquest.com/docview/1672628319>

Edwards, M. M. (2008). Understanding the complexities of annexation. *Journal of Planning Literature, 23*(2), 119-135.

Ehsani, K. (2014). The production and politics of public space radical democratic politics and public space. *International Journal of Middle East Studies, 46*(1), 159-162. doi:10.1017/S0020743813001335

Ekkel, E. D., & de Vries, S. (2017). Nearby green space and human health: Evaluating accessibility metrics. *Landscape & Urban Planning, 157*, 214-220. doi:10.1016/j.landurbplan.2016.06.008

Elderly satisfaction with planning and design of public parks in high density old districts: An ordered logit model. (2017). *Landscape and Urban Planning, 165*, 39-53. doi:10.1016/j.landurbplan.2017.05.006

Eldiasty, S. (2017). Why bathrooms are a women's health issue. *Women's Health Activist, 42*(1), 8-8. Retrieved from <http://ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/login?url=http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=jlh&AN=120698974&site=ehost-live&scope=site>

Elena Trubina. (2018). Street art in non-capital urban centres: Between exploiting commercial appeal and expressing social concerns. *Cultural Studies, 32*(5), 676-703. Retrieved from <https://www-tandfonline-com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/doi/pdf/10.1080/09502386.2018.1429002?needAccess=true>

Elisabetta Ottoz, Lorenzo Rizzi, & Francesco Nastasi. (2018). Recreational noise: Impact and costs for annoyed residents in milan and turin. *Applied Acoustics, 133*, 173-181. Retrieved from <https://ac-els-cdn-com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/S0003682X17303390/1-s2.0-S0003682X17303390-main.pdf?_tid=c9cafa3d-63dc-4132-bdf1-cfd290d8d646&acdnat=1535264001_081045273bc203229f7563d224b43f4d>

Ellaway, A. (2014). The impact of the local social and physical local environment on wellbeing. Retrieved from <https://search-credoreference-com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/content/entry/wileyw/the_impact_of_the_local_social_and_physical_local_environment_on_wellbeing/0>

Ellis, G., Monaghan, J., & McDonald, L. (2015). Listening to “Generation jacobs”: A case study in participatory engagement for a child-friendly city. *Children, Youth and Environments, 25*(2), 107-127. doi:10.7721/chilyoutenvi.25.2.0107

Ellis, L. (2018). Through a filtered lens: Unauthorized picture-taking of people with dwarfism in public spaces. *Disability & Society, 33*(2), 218-237. doi:10.1080/09687599.2017.1392930

Eloise Veber. (2015). *Meeting at the edge* Unitec, Auckland New Zealand. Retrieved from <http://unitec.researchbank.ac.nz/handle/10652/2887>

Elsa Vivant. (2018). Experiencing research-creation in urban studies. lessons from an inquiry on the making of public space. *Cities, 77*, 60-66. Retrieved from <https://www-sciencedirect-com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/science/article/pii/S0264275117300021?_rdoc=1&_fmt=high&_origin=gateway&_docanchor=&md5=b8429449ccfc9c30159a5f9aeaa92ffb&ccp=y>

Elshahed, M. (2011). Occupied spaces.(public spaces as platforms for protests)(the urban realm). *Architectural Record, 199*(12), 34.

Elshater, A. (2018). What can the urban designer do for children? normative principles of child-friendly communities for responsive third places. *Journal of Urban Design, 23*(3), 432-455. doi:10.1080/13574809.2017.1343086

Elsheshtawy, Y. (2015). Observing the public realm: William whytes the social life of small urban spaces. *Built Environment, 41*(3), 399-411. doi:10.2148/benv.41.3.399

Emergent public space: Sustaining chicano culture in north denver. (2013). *Cities, 35*, 26-32. doi:10.1016/j.cities.2013.04.013

Employment discrimination. (2013). Employment discrimination | from suffrage to the senate: America's political women - credo reference. Retrieved from <https://search-credoreference-com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/content/entry/ghssapw/employment_discrimination/0>

Enacting separate social worlds: ‘International’ and ‘local’ students in public space in central melbourne. (2011a). *Geoforum, 42*(5), 539-549. doi:10.1016/j.geoforum.2011.05.002

Enacting separate social worlds: ‘International’ and ‘local’ students in public space in central melbourne. (2011). *Geoforum, 42*(5), 539-549. doi:10.1016/j.geoforum.2011.05.002

Enacting separate social worlds: ‘International’ and ‘local’ students in public space in central melbourne. (2011). *Geoforum, 42*(5), 539-549. doi:10.1016/j.geoforum.2011.05.002

Environmental design of urban outdoor public spaces based on children's activities. (2015). *Journal of Landscape Research, 7*(4), 66-68.

Environmental psychology&nbsp; Retrieved from <https://books.google.co.nz/books?hl=en&lr=&id=ASzvCQAAQBAJ&oi=fnd&pg=PA203&dq=%22public+spaces%22+in+%22high+density%22+living&ots=2yBArL0CoD&sig=ASbULnq1T4XetG2oV-GCsO9cOvw#v=onepage&q&f=false>

Equipaje, R. M. I. (2017/7/5). The role of public space in sustainable urban development. Paper presented at the 1402-1410. doi:10.1007/978-3-319-57937-5\_145 Retrieved from <https://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-3-319-57937-5_145>

Equity and inclusions: Getting down to the heart of placemaking. (2016). Retrieved from <https://www.pps.org/article/equity-and-inclusion-getting-down-to-the-heart-of-placemaking>

Ercan, M. A. (2017). 'Evolving' or 'lost' identity of a historic public space? the tale of gençlik park in ankara. *Journal of Urban Design, 22*(4), 520-543. doi:10.1080/13574809.2016.1256192

Eriawan, T., & Setiawati, L. (2017). Improving the quality of urban public space through the identification of space utilization index at imam bonjol park, padang city. In H. Prasetyo, M. T. Nugroho, N. Hidayati, E. Setiawan, T. Widayatno, W. Setiawan & F. Suryawan (Eds.), *Green process, material, and energy: A sustainable solution for climate change* (pp. 1). Melville: Amer Inst Physics. doi:10.1063/1.4985514 Retrieved from <http://apps.webofknowledge.com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/summary.do?product=WOS&parentProduct=WOS&search_mode=GeneralSearch&qid=1&SID=E3pFfzsvVR5m1jxwvJU&page=1&action=changePageSize&pageSize=50>

Esbah, H., Cook, E., & Ewan, J. (2009). Effects of increasing urbanization on the ecological integrity of open space preserves. *Environmental Management, 43*(5), 846-862. doi:10.1007/s00267-009-9274-z

Esfandfard, E., Wahab, M., & Amat, R. (2018a). Universal design in urban public spaces for people with disability. case study of tehran, iran. *Journal of the Malaysian Institute of Planners, 16*(1), 173-182. Retrieved from <http://www.planningmalaysia.org/index.php/pmj/article/view/421/341>

Esther H.K., Y., Winky K.O., H., & Edwin H.W., C. (2017a). Elderly satisfaction with planning and design of public parks in high density old districts: An ordered logit model. *Landscape & Urban Planning, 165*, 39-53. doi:10.1016/j.landurbplan.2017.05.006

Estrada, Y. S., León, M., Haz, L., Iniguez-Apolo, R., Moreira, J. S., & Antón-Cedeño, C. R. (2018/05/02). Characterisation of intelligent public spaces and technologies applied for the recreation of ecuadorian emigrants. Paper presented at the 710-718. doi:10.1007/978-3-319-95162-1\_51 Retrieved from <https://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-3-319-95162-1_51>

*Ethics of care: Critical advances in international perspective* (2015). In Barnes M., Brannelly T., Ward L. and Ward N. (Eds.), (1st ed.) Policy Press at the University of Bristol. Retrieved from <https://www.jstor.org/stable/j.ctt1t89d95>

European Commission. (2017). *COMMUNICATION FROM THE COMMISSION TO THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT, THE COUNCIL, THE EUROPEAN ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COMMITTEE AND THE COMMITTEE OF THE REGIONS; action plan to support the protection of public spaces.* ().European Union.

Evans, G. (2014). Living in the city mixed use and quality of life. Retrieved from <https://search-credoreference-com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/content/entry/wileyw/living_in_the_city_mixed_use_and_quality_of_life/0>

Evans, G. W. (2003a). The built environment and mental health. *Journal of Urban Health, 80*(4), 536-555.

Evans, H., & Taylor, G. B. (1972). "Social development". *New Towns: The British Experience,* , 124.

Evered, E. (2016). The role of the urban landscape in restoring mental health in sheffield, UK: Service user perspectives. *Landscape Research, 41*(6), 678-694. doi:10.1080/01426397.2016.1197488

Exeter, D. J., Zhao, J., Crengle, S., Lee, A., & Browne, M. (2017). The new zealand indices of multiple deprivation (IMD): A new suite of indicators for social and health research in aotearoa, new zealand. *PloS One, 12*(8), e0181260.

Experiencing research-creation in urban studies. lessons from an inquiry on the making of public space. (2018). *Cities, 77*, 60-66. doi:10.1016/j.cities.2017.12.017

Experiencing research-creation in urban studies. lessons from an inquiry on the making of public space. (2018). *Cities, 77*, 60-66. doi:10.1016/j.cities.2017.12.017

F. Stuart Chapin Jr. (1974). *Human&nbsp;activity patterns in the city; things people do in time and in space*. New York: Wiley.

Fadi Hammal, T. Cameron Wild, Nykiforuk, C., Abdullahi, K., Mussie, D., & Finegan, B. A. (2016). Waterpipe (hookah) smoking among youth and women in canada is new, not traditional. *Nicotine & Tobacco Research, 18*(5), 757-762. Retrieved from <https://watermark.silverchair.com/ntv152.pdf?token=AQECAHi208BE49Ooan9kkhW_Ercy7Dm3ZL_9Cf3qfKAc485ysgAAAb0wggG5BgkqhkiG9w0BBwagggGqMIIBpgIBADCCAZ8GCSqGSIb3DQEHATAeBglghkgBZQMEAS4wEQQM4ljLv-dmt0zKcXgGAgEQgIIBcObmCV8J8hyGIOvRfjKlNrlpvQPwTe43SUrCgW351G0X56gFTr0C98Rhpoj99FQ8oSuCMTdmXa0TTZTClyn8YTKrKwPbrQi5PQnHhDlboqZWjybhmOLSjP5fWkXncxvK_hVk-uaQzeKBFvGZIRpo4tBHaY7dCoT2DSOkV57h_KCcfsk-z8Bgud78K8ceKxQCycNVkWzgeuV3GpizuC0Cu5okew-HfvvgshPzLmb378tCaq3qYqrTbV3oU-cI8KpsUrAcAH8J1rNAWuVrHjA30j94Y8wIAONM7fKg536W5XpiYjSUbPtdqb4H2WHV2qO98_p43IxLAi-fNGba3Ywk6gqkRUBTM_UngjHaj-T13axIsF6EotwhokrXoVP13gmgyaP-bawx92ceo0AZbZS17mGQQjlG3ixk1gD9rYWej_4jsigjh2FfZOaMET07DKPBQCkG-Krdb4Tj0ogGvAc41fOmJouSzhbCoxseKtag4qpj>

Fanghanel, A. (2016). The trouble with safety: Fear of crime, pollution and subjectification in public space. *Theoretical Criminology, 20*(1), 57-74. doi:10.1177/1362480615582097

Farahani, M., Leila, & Maller, C. (2018). *Perceptions and preferences of urban greenspaces: A literature review and framework for policy and practice.* ().

Farley, T. A., Meriwether, R. A., Baker, E. T., Watkins, L. T., Johnson, C. C., & Webber, L. S. (2007). Safe play spaces to promote physical activity in inner-city children: Results from a pilot study of an environmental intervention. *American Journal of Public Health, 97*(9), 1625-1631. doi:10.2105/AJPH.2006.092692

Farnicka, M. A. (2016). Mobility, social | the wiley blackwell encyclopedia of family studies - credo reference. Retrieved from <https://search-credoreference-com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/content/entry/wileyfamily/mobility_social/0>

Fawcett, R. B., Walker, R., & Greene, J. (2015). Indigenizing city planning processes in saskatoon, canada. *Canadian Journal of Urban Research, 24*(2), 158-175. Retrieved from <https://www.jstor.org/stable/26195296>

Fear of crime in public spaces: From the view of women living in cities. (2016). *Procedia Engineering, 161*, 2011-2018. doi:10.1016/j.proeng.2016.08.795

Feng, J. (2017). The influence of built environment on travel behavior of the elderly in urban china. *Transportation Research Part D: Transport and Environment, 52*, 619-633. doi:10.1016/j.trd.2016.11.003

Fennelly, L., & Crowe, T. (2013). *Crime prevention through environmental design* (Third edition. ed.). US: Butterworth Heinemann. Retrieved from <http://lib.myilibrary.com?ID=499722>

Ferdman, A. (2018). Perfectionist public space: A political philosophy approach. *Space and Polity, 22*(1), 30-49. doi:10.1080/13562576.2018.1485216

Ferrer, A. L. C., Thome, A. M. T., & Scavarda, A. J. (2018). Sustainable urban infrastructure: A review. *Resources, Conservation and Recycling, 128*, 360-372. doi:10.1016/j.resconrec.2016.07.017

Fiannaca, A., Apostolopoulous, I., & Folmer, E. (10/20/2014). Headlock: A wearable navigation aid that helps blind cane users traverse large open spaces. Paper presented at the 19-26. doi:10.1145/2661334.2661453 Retrieved from <http://dl.acm.org.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/citation.cfm?id=2661334.2661453>

Fileborn, B. (2016). Doing gender, doing safety? young adults production of safety on a night out; ejercer el genero, ejercer la seguridad? la produccion de la seguridad de lxs adultxs jovenes en las salidas nocturnas. *Gender, Place and Culture, 23*(8), 1107-1120. doi:10.1080/0966369X.2015.1090413

Fileborn, B. (2016). Doing gender, doing safety? young adults production of safety on a night out; ejercer el genero, ejercer la seguridad? la produccion de la seguridad de lxs adultxs jovenes en las salidas nocturnas. *Gender, Place and Culture, 23*(8), 1107-1120. doi:10.1080/0966369X.2015.1090413

Filipe Narciso, C. A., & Ramirez Velazquez, B. R. (2016). Discourses, Politics and Power: Public Space in Question. *Territorios,* (35), 37-57. Retrieved from <http://apps.webofknowledge.com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/summary.do?product=WOS&parentProduct=WOS&search_mode=GeneralSearch&qid=1&SID=E3pFfzsvVR5m1jxwvJU&page=1&action=changePageSize&pageSize=50>

Filipovic Hrast, M., Rakar, T., & Kopac Mrak, A. (2013). Social exclusion of elderly in central and eastern europe. *International Journal of Social Economics, 40*(11), 971-989. doi:10.1108/IJSE-05-2012-0082

Fincher, R., & Shaw, K. (2011). Enacting separate social worlds: ‘International’ and ‘local’ students in public space in central melbourne. *Geoforum, 42*(5), 539-549. doi:10.1016/j.geoforum.2011.05.002

Finsterbusch, K., Mumpower, J. L., Llewellyn, L. G., Anderson, B. F., & Wolf, C. P. (1983). Causes and correctives for errors of judgment. *Social Impact Assessment Methods,* , 241.

Finsterbusch, K., Wolf, C. P., & Llewellyn, L. G. (1983). Social impact assessment: A methodological overview. *Social Impact Assessment Methods,* , 15.

FLANAGAN, M. (2014). Private needs, public space: Public toilets provision in the anglo-atlantic patriarchal city: London, dublin, toronto and chicago. *Urban History, 41*(2), 265-290. doi:10.1017/S0963926813000266

Flanagan, M. (2014b). Private needs, public space: Public toilets provision in the anglo-atlantic patriarchal city: London, dublin, toronto and chicago - social science database - ProQuest. *Urban History, 41*(2), 265-290. Retrieved from <https://search-proquest-com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/socscijournals/docview/1512419011/E65746CEE4E94469PQ/3?accountid=8424>

Fletcher, V. (a). Designing with people in mind. Retrieved from <https://conversations.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz/events/designing-people-mind>

Floyd, Myron F., PhD|Bocarro, Jason N., PhD|Smith, William R., PhD|Baran, Perver K., PhD|Moore, Robin C., MCP|Cosco, Nilda G., PhD|Edwards, Michael B., PhD|Suau, Luis J., PhD|Fang, Kunsheng, MPA. (2011a). Park-based physical activity among children and adolescents. *American Journal of Preventive Medicine, 41*(3), 258-265. doi:10.1016/j.amepre.2011.04.013

Fobear, K. (2012). Beyond A lesbian space? an investigation on the intergenerational discourse surrounding lesbian public social places in amsterdam. *Journal of Homosexuality, 59*(5), 721-747. doi:10.1080/00918369.2012.673942

Foley, C., Holzman, C., & Wearing, S. (2007). Moving beyond conspicuous leisure consumption: Adolescent women, mobile phones and public space. *Leisure Studies, 26*(2), 179-192. doi:10.1080/02614360500418555

Forbes-Mewett, H., & McCulloch, J. (2016a). International students and gender-based violence. *Violence Against Women, 22*(3), 344-365. doi:10.1177/1077801215602344

Forest policy and economics. *Forest Policy and Economics,*

Foreword from policy for play: Responding to children's forgotten right on JSTOR. Retrieved from <https://www-jstor-org.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/stable/j.ctt1t89jjq.6?refreqid=excelsior%3Aa93f665a9c073a96c2595479891578a7&seq=1#page_scan_tab_contents>

Foreword from policy for play: Responding to children's forgotten right on JSTOR. Retrieved from <https://www-jstor-org.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/stable/j.ctt1t89jjq.6?refreqid=excelsior%3Aa93f665a9c073a96c2595479891578a7&seq=1#page_scan_tab_contents>

Fors, H., Molin, J. F., Murphy, M. A., & Konijnendijk van, d. B. (2015). User participation in urban green spaces - for the people or the parks? *Urban Forestry and Urban Greening, 14*(3), 722-734. doi:10.1016/j.ufug.2015.05.007

Fors, H., Molin, J. F., Murphy, M. A., & Konijnendijk van, d. B. (2015). User participation in urban green spaces - for the people or the parks? *Urban Forestry and Urban Greening, 14*(3), 722-734. doi:10.1016/j.ufug.2015.05.007

Forsyth, A. (2018). Congested cities vs. sprawl makes you fat: Unpacking the health effects of planning density. *TPR: Town Planning Review, 89*(4), 333-354. Retrieved from <http://ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/login?url=http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=hlh&AN=129992140&site=ehost-live&scope=site>

Forsyth, A., & Musacchio, L. (2005). Why small parks matter. *Planning, 71*(11), 32-35. Retrieved from <http://ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/login?url=http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=23h&AN=18946057&site=ehost-live&scope=site>

Foster, M. E., Alami, R., Gestranius, O., Lemon, O., Niemelä, M., Odobez, J. -., & Pandey, A. K. (2016). *The MuMMER project: Engaging human-robot interaction in real-world public spaces* doi:10.1007/978-3-319-47437-3\_74

Francis, J., Giles-Corti, B., Wood, L., & Knuiman, M. (2012a). Creating sense of community: The role of public space. *Journal of Environmental Psychology, 32*, 401-409. Retrieved from <https://ac-els-cdn-com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/S0272494412000461/1-s2.0-S0272494412000461-main.pdf?_tid=b62544e1-eadd-457c-b75c-ec4f8ba64e9f&acdnat=1533814195_57c01e7c27e060e5f25c3c3ba65494a0>

Francis, J., Giles-Corti, B., Wood, L., & Knuiman, M. (2012a). Creating sense of community: The role of public space. *Journal of Environmental Psychology, 32*(4), 401-409. doi:10.1016/j.jenvp.2012.07.002

Francis, J., Wood, L. J., Knuiman, M., & Giles-Corti, B. (2012). Quality or quantity? exploring the relationship between public open space attributes and mental health in perth, western australia. *Social Science & Medicine (1982), 74*(10), 1570-1577. doi:10.1016/j.socscimed.2012.01.032

Franck, K. A., & Paxson, L. (1989). Women and urban public space. *Public places and spaces* (pp. 121-146) Springer, Boston, MA. Retrieved from <https://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-1-4684-5601-1_6>

Frank, L. (2010). *Streetscape design: Perceptions of good design and determinants of social interaction* Retrieved from <http://hdl.handle.net/10012/5280>

Freeman, L. M. (2016). Commentary: 21st century gentrification. *Cityscape, 18*(3), 163-168. Retrieved from <http://www.jstor.org/stable/26328278>

Friesen, M. (2017). The contested public space of shopping streets: The case of købmagergade, copenhagen. *Journal of Landscape Architecture, 12*(2), 18-31. doi:10.1080/18626033.2017.1361082

Friesen, W., & Collins, F. L. (2011). Making the most of diversity? the intercultural city project and a rescaled version of diversity in auckland, new zealand. *Urban Studies, 48*(14), 3067-3085. Retrieved from <http://econpapers.repec.org/article/saeurbstu/v_3a48_3ay_3a2011_3ai_3a14_3ap_3a3067-3085.htm>

Frisch, M.Finding transformative planning practice in the sphere of intersectionality. In P. L. Doan (Ed.), *Planning and LGBTQ communities: The need for inclusive queer spaces* (). New York: Routledge. Retrieved from <https://www-taylorfrancis-com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/books/e/9781317631033>

From manspreading to mansplaining — 6 ways men dominate the spaces around them. (2015). Retrieved from <https://everydayfeminism.com/2015/09/6-ways-men-dominate-space/>

Fu, Q. (2018). Communal space and depression: A structural-equation analysis of relational and psycho-spatial pathways. *Health & Place, 53*, 1-9. doi:10.1016/j.healthplace.2018.06.007

Future cities: Planning for our growing population. (2018). Retrieved from <http://infrastructureaustralia.gov.au/policy-publications/publications/future-cities.aspx>

GABRIEL, N. (2004). Space exploration: Developing spaces for children. *Geography, 89*(2), 180-182. Retrieved from <http://www.jstor.org/stable/40573962>

Gaffikin, F., Mceldowney, M., & Sterrett, K. (2010). Creating shared public space in the contested city: The role of urban design. *Journal of Urban Design, 15*(4), 493-513.

GAGNÉ, N. (2013). *Being maori in the city: Indigenous everyday life in auckland* University of Toronto Press. Retrieved from <https://www.jstor.org/stable/10.3138/j.ctt2ttwzt>

Galanakis, M. (2013). Intercultural public spaces in multicultural toronto. *Canadian Journal of Urban Research, 22*(1), 67-89. Retrieved from <http://ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/login?url=http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=aph&AN=94719040&site=ehost-live&scope=site>

Galanakis, M. (2013a). Intercultural public spaces in multicultural toronto. *Canadian Journal of Urban Research, 22*(1), 67-89. Retrieved from <http://ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/login?url=http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=23h&AN=94719040&site=ehost-live&scope=site>

Galanakis, M. (2016). Public spaces for youth? the case of the jane-finch neighborhood in toronto. *Space and Culture, 19*(3), 208-223. doi:10.1177/1206331215595731

Galea, S., Ahern, J., Rudenstine, S., Wallace, Z., & Vlahov, D. (2005). Urban built environment and depression: A multilevel analysis. *Journal of Epidemiology and Community Health (1979-), 59*(10), 822-827. Retrieved from <https://www.jstor.org/stable/25570855>

Galvis, J. P. (2014). Remaking equality: Community governance and the politics of exclusion in B ogota's public spaces. *International Journal of Urban and Regional Research, 38*(4), 1458-1475. doi:10.1111/1468-2427.12091

GANT, R. (1997). Elderly people, personal mobility and local environment. *Geography, 82*(3), 207-217. Retrieved from <https://www.jstor.org/stable/40572887>

Gao, B., Huang, Q., He, C., Sun, Z., & Zhang, D. (2016). How does sprawl differ across cities in china? A multi-scale investigation using nighttime light and census data. *Landscape & Urban Planning, 148*, 89-98. doi:10.1016/j.landurbplan.2015.12.006

Garba, S. B. (2012). Diversity in the public space of a traditional city - zaria, nigeria. *Open House International, 37*(2), 42-52. Retrieved from <http://apps.webofknowledge.com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/summary.do?product=WOS&parentProduct=WOS&search_mode=GeneralSearch&qid=1&SID=E3pFfzsvVR5m1jxwvJU&page=1&action=changePageSize&pageSize=50>

Garces, A. (2014). Against public space: Criminalization and sanitization in the peruvian migration in santiago de chile; contra el espacio publico: Criminalizacion e higienizacion en la migracion peruana en santiago de chile. *Eure, 40*(121), 336-397.

Garcia-Domenech, S. (2015). Urban aesthetics and social function of actual public space: A desirable balance. *Theoretical and Empirical Researches in Urban Management, 10*(4), 54-65.

Garcia-Domenech, S. (2015). URBAN AESTHETICS AND SOCIAL FUNCTION OF ACTUAL PUBLIC SPACE: On JSTOR. Retrieved from <https://www-jstor-org.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/stable/24873541>

GARCÍA-DOMÉNECH, S. (2015). Urban aesthetics and social function of actual public space:: A desirable balance. *Theoretical and Empirical Researches in Urban Management, 10*(4), 54-65. Retrieved from <https://www.jstor.org/stable/24873541>

Garcia-Ramon, M. (2012). Gender and discrimination in public space: An approach from a multi-ethnic neighbourhood in barcelona. *Journal of Mediterranean Studies, 21*(1), 175-200.

Garcia-Ramon, M. D., Ortiz, A., & Prats, M. (2004). *Urban planning, gender and the use of public space in a peripherial neighbourhood of barcelona* doi://doi.org/10.1016/j.cities.2004.03.006

Gardsjord, H. S., Tveit, M. S., & Nordh, H. (2014a). Promoting youth’s physical activity through park design: Linking theory and practice in a public health perspective. *Landscape Research, 39*(1), 70-81. doi:10.1080/01426397.2013.793764

Garland, A., Massoumi, M., Kihato, C. W., Ruble, B., & Subiros, P. (2010). *Urban diversity*. Washington D.C.: Woodrow Wilson Centre Press.

Gascon, M., Triguero-Mas, M., Martínez, D., Dadvand, P., Forns, J., Plasència, A., & Nieuwenhuijsen, M. J. (2015). Mental health benefits of long-term exposure to residential green and blue spaces: A systematic review. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health, 12*(4), 4354-4379. doi:10.3390/ijerph120404354

Gaskin, K. (2015). *Healthy places NC*. United States:

Gearin, E. K., Chris. (2006). Teen and adult perceptions of urban green space los angeles on JSTOR. Retrieved from <https://www-jstor-org.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/stable/10.7721/chilyoutenvi.16.1.0025>

Gehl, J. (2001). *Life between buildings : Using public space* (5th ed.. ed.). Copenhagen]: Copenhagen : Arkitektens Forlag. The Danish Architectural Press 2001.

Gehl, J. (2010). *Cities for people*. Washington, DC: Island Press. Retrieved from <http://ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/login?url=http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=nlebk&AN=348250&site=ehost-live&scope=site>

Gehl, J., & Matan, A. (2009). Two perspectives on public spaces. *Building Research & Information, 37*(1), 106-109. doi:10.1080/09613210802519293

Gender, development, and diversity on JSTOR. Retrieved from <https://www-jstor-org.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/stable/j.ctt1hj58m0?Search%3Dyes%26resultItemClick%3Dtrue%26searchText%3Dsocial%26searchText%3Dand%26searchText%3Ddiversity%26searchText%3Dissues%26searchUri%3D%252Faction%252FdoBasicSearch%253FQuery%253Dsocial%252Band%252Bdiversity%252Bissues%252B%26refreqid%3Dsearch%253A5278c4d54abefea5d80da8dceaacaf77>

*Gendered spaces* (2016a). (2nd ed.) Retrieved from <https://search-credoreference-com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/content/entry/sageukus/gendered_spaces/0>

Generalova, E., & Generalov, V. (2014). Social issues: Designing high-rise housing: The singapore experience. *CTBUH Journal,* (4), 40-45. Retrieved from <https://www.jstor.org/stable/24192834>

Generalova, E., & Generalov, V. (2014). Social issues: Designing high-rise housing: The singapore experience. *CTBUH Journal,* (4), 40-45. Retrieved from <https://www.jstor.org/stable/24192834>

Generation of a tailored routing network for disabled people based on collaboratively collected geodata. (2014). *Applied Geography, 47*, 70-77. doi:10.1016/j.apgeog.2013.12.004

Gentry, K. (2015). *History, heritage, and colonialism: Historical consciousness, britishness, and cultural identity in new zealand, 1870&#x2013;1940* Manchester University Press. Retrieved from <https://www.jstor.org/stable/j.ctt155j6dh>

Gerils, V. (2016). Space and public action consistent: A strategy of territorial accessibility on the val de marne 94]; espace et action publique coherents: Une strategie territoriale d'accessibilite sur le departement du val de marne 94]. *Espace-Populations-Societes,* (2)

Gerke, G., & Sanyal, N. (2014). Engaging youth in the planning process: Walking reflections. *Children, Youth & Environments, 24*(3), 201-212.

Gerodimos, R. (2018a). Youth and the city: Reflective photography as a tool of urban voice. *Journal of Media Literacy Education, 10*(1), 81-103. Retrieved from <http://web.b.ebscohost.com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/ehost/detail/detail?vid=0&sid=240dd9f0-2e8c-4a13-9e15-9d039a2f5912%40sessionmgr101&bdata=JnNpdGU9ZWhvc3QtbGl2ZSZzY29wZT1zaXRl#AN=130245865&db=ehh>

Ghannam, F. (2003). *On the plaza: The politics of public space and culture*. Oxford, UK: doi:10.1525/ae.2003.30.4.630

Ghavampour, E., Del Aguila, M., & Vale, B. (2017). GIS mapping and analysis of behaviour in small urban public spaces. *Area, 49*(3), 349-358. doi:10.1111/area.12323

Giardiello, M. (2017). The neglected educative function of public space on preadolescent development. *The Journal of Early Adolescence, 37*(6), 737-759. doi:10.1177/0272431615624564

Gilbert, E., & Galea, S. (2014). Urban neighborhoods and mental health across the life course. Retrieved from <https://search-credoreference-com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/content/entry/wileyw/urban_neighborhoods_and_mental_health_across_the_life_course/0>

Gill Valentine. (1989a). The geography of women's fear. *Area, 21*(4), 385-390. Retrieved from <https://www.jstor.org/stable/20000063>

Gillis, A. R. (1979). Coping with crowding: Television, patterns of activity, and adaptation to high density environments on JSTOR. Retrieved from <https://www-jstor-org.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/stable/4106201>

Girard, L. F. (2014). The regenerative city and wealth creation/conservation: The role of urban planning. *International Journal of Global Environmental Issues, 13*(2-4), 118-140. doi:10.1504/IJGENVI.2014.064500

Glasson, J., & Wood, G. (2009). Urban regeneration and impact assessment for social sustainability. *Impact Assessment & Project Appraisal, 27*(4), 283-290. doi:10.3152/146155109X480358

Gleeson, B. (2001). Disability and the open city. *Urban Studies, 38*(2), 251-265. Retrieved from <https://www.jstor.org/stable/43100390>

*Global gentrifications: Uneven development and displacement* (2015). In Lees L., Shin H. B. and López-Morales E. (Eds.), (1st ed.) Policy Press at the University of Bristol. Retrieved from <http://www.jstor.org/stable/j.ctt1t894bt>

Global Public Space Toolkit.*Global public space toolkit*

GLOBAL RESULTS REPORT. (b). *Global results report*

Glossary of māori terms. (2002). *The University of Toronto Law Journal, 52*(1), 161-162. Retrieved from <https://www.jstor.org/stable/825931>

Glyman, A., & Rankin, S. (2016). *Blurred lines: Homelessness & the increasing privatization of public space.* (). Rochester, NY: doi:10.2139/ssrn.2776876 Retrieved from [https://papers.ssrn.com/abstract=2776876](https://papers.ssrn.com/abstract%3D2776876)

Goh, K. (2018). Safe cities and queer spaces: The urban politics of radical LGBT activism. *Annals of the American Association of Geographers, 108*(2), 463-477. doi:10.1080/24694452.2017.1392286

Goheen, P. G. (1994). Negotiating access to public space in mid-nineteenth century toronto. *Journal of Historical Geography, 20*(4), 430-449. doi:10.1006/jhge.1994.1033

GOLIČNIK, B., & Goličnik, B. (2005). Environment-behaviour studies:: A synergetic bridge between designers and users of open space. *Urbani Izziv, 16*(2), 167-170. Retrieved from <https://www.jstor.org/stable/24920711>

Gonyea, J. G., & Hudson, R. B. (2015). Emerging models of age-friendly communities: A framework for understanding inclusion. *Public Policy & Aging Report, 25*(1), 9-14. doi:10.1093/ppar/pru056

Gonzalez, T., Sol, D., Saenz, J., & Clavijo, H. (2017). (2017). Urban multi-sensory laboratory, an approach to model urban space human perception. Paper presented at the *2nd International Conference on Smart Data and Smart Cities, , 42*(3) Retrieved from <https://www.google.co.nz/search?q=XLII&rlz=1C1CHMO_en-GBNZ558NZ558&oq=XLII&aqs=chrome..69i57j69i60j0l4.1703j0j7&sourceid=chrome&ie=UTF-8>

Goonewardena, K., Rankin, K. N., & Weinstock, S. (2004). Diversity and planning education: A canadian perspective. *Canadian Journal of Urban Research, 13*(1), 1-26. Retrieved from <https://www.jstor.org/stable/44321053>

Gorman-Murray, A., & Nash, C. (2014a). Mobile places, relational spaces: Conceptualizing change in sydney's LGBTQ neighbourhoods. *Environment and Planning D: Society and Space, 32*, 622-641. Retrieved from <http://journals.sagepub.com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/doi/pdf/10.1068/d14012>

Gorman-Murray, A., & Nash, C. (2017). Transformations in LGBT consumer landscapes and leisure spaces in the neoliberal city. *Urban Studies, 54*(3), 786-805. doi:10.1177/0042098016674893

Gottdiener, M. (2016). Gendered spaces. *Key concepts in urban studies* (pp. 35-39)

Graham, B. C., Keys, C. B., McMahon, S. D., & Brubacher, M. R. (2014). Transportation challenges for urban students with disabilities: Parent perspectives. *Journal of Prevention & Intervention in the Community, 42*(1), 45-57. doi:10.1080/10852352.2014.855058

Grahn, P., & Stigsdotter, U. K. (2010). The relation between perceived sensory dimensions of urban green space and stress restoration. *Landscape & Urban Planning, 94*(3/4), 264-275. doi:10.1016/j.landurbplan.2009.10.012

Grassie, G., & Quinn, A. (Producers), & Nelson, T. (Director). (2017, Mar). *Zac anner &amp; the quest for the rainbow bagel.* [Video/DVD] New York, NY: Cerebral Palsy Foundation.

Gray space and green space proximity associated with higher anxiety in youth with autism. (2018). *Health & Place, 53*, 94-102. doi:10.1016/j.healthplace.2018.07.006

Grazuleviciene, R., Danileviciute, A., Dedele, A., Vencloviene, J., Andrusaityte, S., Uzdanaviciute, I., & Nieuwenhuijsen, M. (2015a). Surrounding greenness, proximity to city parks and pregnancy outcomes in kaunas cohort study. *International Journal of Hygiene and Environmental Health, 218*(3), 358-365. Retrieved from <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1438463915000218>

Greed, C. (2016). Religion and sustainable urban planning: If you can't count it, or won't count it, it doesn't count. *Sustainable Development, 24*(3), 154-162. doi:10.1002/sd.1617

Green equals healthy? towards an evidence base for high density healthy city research. (2015). *Landscape Architecture Frontiers, 3*(1), 8-22.

Green open space in high-dense asian cities: Site configurations, microclimates and users’ perceptions. (2017). *Sustainable Cities and Society, 34*, 114-125. doi:10.1016/j.scs.2017.06.014

Green space benefits for health and well-being: A life-course approach for urban planning, design and management. (2017). *Cities, 66*, 53-62. doi:10.1016/j.cities.2017.03.011

Green spaces in the direct living environment and social contacts of the aging population. (2014). *Landscape and Urban Planning, 129*, 44-54. doi:10.1016/j.landurbplan.2014.05.003

Greene, S. (2016). *Youth voices, public spaces, and civic engagement* New York : Routledge. 2016.

Greening vacant lots reduces depression in city dwellers | penn today. Retrieved from <https://penntoday.upenn.edu/news/greening-vacant-lots-reduces-depression-city-dwellers>

Greider, T., & Little, R. L. (1988). Social action and social impacts: Subjective interpretation of environmental change. *Society & Natural Resources,* , 45.

Grimm-Pretner, D., & Licka, L. (2000). In Benson J. F., Roe M. H. (Eds.), *Open use for open spaces*. Leiden: A a Balkema Publishers. Retrieved from <http://apps.webofknowledge.com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/summary.do?product=WOS&parentProduct=WOS&search_mode=GeneralSearch&qid=1&SID=E3pFfzsvVR5m1jxwvJU&page=1&action=changePageSize&pageSize=50>

Grodach, C. (2010). Art spaces, public space, and the link to community development. *Community Development Journal, 45*(4), 474-493. doi:10.1093/cdj/bsp018

Grommé, F. (2016a). Provocation: Technology, resistance and surveillance in public space. *Environment and Planning D: Society and Space, 34*(6), 1007-1024. doi:10.1177/0263775816649183

Groot, S., & Mace, J. (2016). Problem definition: Maori homelessness in new zealand. *Parity, 29*(8), 5. Retrieved from <http://search.informit.com.au.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/documentSummary;dn=451792098323172;res=IELHSS>

Groshong, L., Stanis, S. A. W., Kaczynski, A. T., Hipp, J. A., & Besenyi, G. M. (2017). Exploring attitudes, perceived norms, and personal agency: Insights into theory-based messages to encourage park-based physical activity in low-income urban neighborhoods. *Journal of Physical Activity & Health, 14*(2), 108-116. doi:10.1123/jpah.2016-0069

Ground, & Elevated Public Spaces in Public Housing Precincts.*Public space evolution in high-density living in singapore*

*Growing up in the inner city: Green spaces as places to grow andrea faber taylor, angela wiley, fr*

Gruebner, O., Rapp, M. A., Adli, M., Kluge, U., Galea, S., & Heinz, A. (2017). Cities and mental health. *Deutsches Arzteblatt International, 114*(8), 121. doi:10.3238/arztebl.2017.0121

Gryseels, M. (2014). Chapter 32 - relevance of the concept of ecosystem services in the practice of brussels environment (BE). *Ecosystem services* (pp. 359-361) Elsevier Inc. doi:10.1016/B978-0-12-419964-4.00032-9

Gu, K. (2014). From urban landscape units to morphological coding: Exploring an alternative approach to zoning in auckland, new zealand. *Urban Design International, 19*(2), 159-174. doi:10.1057/udi.2013.21

Gülgönen, T., & Corona, Y. (2015). Children's perspectives on their urban environment and their appropriation of public spaces in mexico city. *Children, Youth & Environments, 25*(2), 208-228.

Gupta, K., Roy, A., Luthra, K., Maithani, S., & Mahavir. (2016). GIS based analysis for assessing the accessibility at hierarchical levels of urban green spaces. *Urban Forestry and Urban Greening, 18*, 198-211. doi:10.1016/j.ufug.2016.06.005

H K Yung, E., Conejos, S., & H W Chan, E. (2016). Social needs of the elderly and active aging in public open spaces in urban renewal. *Cities, 52*, 114-122. doi:10.1016/j.cities.2015.11.022

Haaland, C., & van den Bosch, Cecil Konijnendijk. (2015). Challenges and strategies for urban green-space planning in cities undergoing densification: A review. *Urban Forestry & Urban Greening, 14*(4), 760-771. doi:10.1016/j.ufug.2015.07.009

Haas, T., & Mehaffy, M. W. (2018). Introduction: The future of public space. *URBAN DESIGN International,* , 1-3. doi:10.1057/s41289-018-0062-3

Haas, T., & Olsson, K. (2014). Transmutation and reinvention of public spaces through ideals of urban planning and design. *Space and Culture, 17*(1), 59-68. doi:10.1177/1206331213493855

Haase, D., Piorr, A., Schwarz, N., Zasada, I.A new tool for integrated and interactive sustainability impact assessment of urban land use changes: The PLUREL iIAT
. Retrieved from <https://www.scopus.com/record/display.uri?eid=2-s2.0-84858670358&origin=inward&txGid=919ddff7f86b868ba94ef0db35ec6f3c>

Hadavi, S. (2017). Direct and indirect effects of the physical aspects of the environment on mental well-being. *Environment & Behavior, 49*(10), 1071-1104. doi:10.1177/0013916516679876

Hagestad, G. O., & Uhlenberg, P. (2005). The social separation of old and young: A root of ageism. *Journal of Social Issues, 61*(2), 343-360. doi:10.1111/j.1540-4560.2005.00409.x

Hahn, H. (1986). Disability and the urban environment: A perspective on los angeles
disability and the urban environment: A perspective on los angeles. *Environment and Planning D: Society and Space, 4*(3), 273-288. doi:10.1068/d040273

Haider, J. (2007). Inclusive design: Planning public urban spaces for children. *Proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers. Municipal Engineer, 160*(2), 83-88. doi:10.1680/muen.2007.160.2.83

Hallett, V., Lecavalier, L., Sukhodolsky, D. G., Cipriano, N., Aman, M. G., McCracken, J. T., . . . Scahill, L. (2013). Exploring the manifestations of anxiety in children with autism spectrum disorders. *Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders, 43*(10), 2341-2352. doi:10.1007/s10803-013-1775-1

Hamelink, C. J. (2008). Urban conflict and communication. *International Communication Gazette, 70*(3/4), 291-301. doi:10.1177/1748048508089953

Hampton, K. N., & Gupta, N. (2008). Community and social interaction in the wireless city: Wi-fi use in public and semi-public spaces. *New Media & Society, 10*(6), 831-850. doi:10.1177/1461444808096247

Hampton, K. N., Goulet, L. S., & Albanesius, G. (2015). Change in the social life of urban public spaces: The rise of mobile phones and women, and the decline of aloneness over 30 years. *Urban Studies, 52*(8), 1489-1504. doi:10.1177/0042098014534905

Hampton, K. N., Goulet, L. S., & Albanesius, G. (2015). Change in the social life of urban public spaces: The rise of mobile phones and women, and the decline of aloneness over 30 years. *Urban Studies, 52*(8), 1489-1504. doi:10.1177/0042098014534905

Hampton, K. N., Livio, O., & Sessions Goulet, L. (2010). The social life of wireless urban spaces: Internet use, social networks, and the public realm. *Journal of Communication, 60*(4), 701-722. doi:10.1111/j.1460-2466.2010.01510.x

Hamraie, A. (2018). Enlivened city: Inclusive design, biopolitics, and the philosophy of liveability. *Built Environment, 44*(1), 77-104.

Hansen, A. (2017). Public space in the soviet city: A spatial perspective on mass protests in minsk.(39) doi:10.7557/13.4202

Hansen, L. K., Rico, J., Jacucci, G., Brewster, S., & Ashbrook, D. (05/07/2011). Performative interaction in public space. Paper presented at the 49-52. doi:10.1145/1979742.1979595 Retrieved from <http://dl.acm.org.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/citation.cfm?id=1979742.1979595>

Hanson, A. (1989). The making of the maori: Culture invention and its logic. *American Anthropologist, 91*(4), 890-902. Retrieved from <https://www.jstor.org/stable/681587>

Harley, D. (2016). Digital inclusion and public space: The eﬀect of mobile phones on intergenerational awareness and connection. Retrieved from <https://www.taylorfrancis.com/>

Harold, G. (2013). Reconsidering sound and the city: Asserting the right to the deaf-friendly city. *Environment & Planning D: Society & Space, 31*(5), 846-862. doi:10.1068/d3310

Harper, C. (2014). Density, productivity, and propinquity: Strategies and tactics for housing design at higher urban densities. In R. Cavallo, S. Komossa, N. Marzot, M. Berghauser Pont, and J. Kuijper (Ed.), *New urban configurations* (pp. 370-375). Amsterdam, Netherlands: IOS Press.

Harvey, D. (2003). The right to the city. *International Journal of Urban and Regional Research, 27*(4), 939-941. doi:10.1111/j.0309-1317.2003.00492.x

Hasanvand, S., Ebrahimpour, M., Bagheri, B., Razmkhah, S., & Amin khojasteh ghamari, M. (2014). Improving of urban public spaces safety in order to using physical disabled persons. *International Journal of Civil Engineering, Construction and Estate Management, 1*(2) Retrieved from <http://www.eajournals.org/wp-content/uploads/Improving-of-urban-public-spaces-safety-in-order-to-using-physical-disabled-persons.pdf>

Haslauer, E., Delmelle, E. C., Keul, A., Blaschke, T., & Prinz, T. (2015). Comparing subjective and objective quality of life criteria: A case study of green space and public transport in vienna, austria. *Social Indicators Research, 124*(3), 911-927. doi:10.1007/s11205-014-0810-8

Hatuka, T., & Saaroni, H. (2013). Resilience of outdoor spaces in an era of climate change: The problem of developing countries. *Sustainability, 5*(1), 90-99. doi:10.3390/su5010090

Hatuka, T., & Toch, E. (2017b). Being visible in public space: The normalisation of asymmetrical visibility. *Urban Studies, 54*(4), 984-998. doi:10.1177/0042098015624384

He aha te mea nui o tenei ao, Maku e ki atu, He tangata, He tangata, He tangata, What is the greatest thing in the world?, I say to you, & It is people, it is people, it is people.*A summary of the impact of open spaces on health and wellbeing*

*Health benefits of urban green spaces: A review of the evidence | journal of public health | oxford*

Heath, T., Oc, T., & Tiesdell, S. (2011). *Public places-urban spaces* Routledge.

Hee, L. (2016). *Constructing singapore public space*. Singapore: Springer Singapore. doi:10.1007/978-981-10-2387-3 Retrieved from <http://lib.myilibrary.com?ID=957342>

Heffez, A. B., Lisa. (2016). Youth fusion's urban environment project: Increasing youth participation in urban planning through place-based environmental education on JSTOR. Retrieved from <https://www-jstor-org.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/stable/10.7721/chilyoutenvi.26.2.0110>

Helen Woolley, Teresa Hazelwood, & Ian Simkins. (2011). Don't skate here: Exclusion of skateboarders from urban civic spaces in three northern cities in england.*16*(4), 471-487. Retrieved from <https://www-tandfonline-com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/doi/abs/10.1080/13574809.2011.585867>

Henckel, D., Thomaier, S., Konecke, B., Zedda, R., & Stabilini, S. (Eds.). (2013a). *Space-time design of the public city* Springer. Retrieved from [https://link-springer-com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/book/10.1007%2F978-94-007-6425-5#about](https://link-springer-com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/book/10.1007/978-94-007-6425-5#about)

Henderson, H., Child, S., Moore, S., Moore, J. B., & Kaczynski, A. T. (2016a). The influence of neighborhood aesthetics, safety, and social cohesion on perceived stress in disadvantaged communities. *American Journal of Community Psychology, 58*(1/2), 80-88. doi:10.1002/ajcp.12081

Henderson, J. (2013). *Street fight: The politics of mobility in san francisco* University of Massachusetts Press. doi:10.2307/j.ctt5vk7kh

Henry, R. (1990). Implementing social impact assessment in developing countries: A comparative approach to the structural problems. *Environmental Impact Assessment Review, 10*(1/2), 91.

Herman, J. (2013a). Gendered restrooms and minority stress: The public regulation of gender and its impact on transgender people's lives. *Journal of Public Management & Social Policy, 19*(1), 65-80. Retrieved from <http://williamsinstitute.law.ucla.edu/wp-content/uploads/Herman-Gendered-Restrooms-and-Minority-Stress-June-2013.pdf>

Hernández Bonilla, M. (2013a). The significance and meanings of public space improvement in low-income neighbourhoods ‘colonias populares’ in xalapa-mexico. *Habitat International, 38*, 34-46. doi:10.1016/j.habitatint.2012.09.003

Hickman, P. (2013). “Third places” and social interaction in deprived neighbourhoods in great britain. *Journal of Housing and the Built Environment, 28*(2), 221-236. doi:10.1007/s10901-012-9306-5

Hil, R., & Bessant, J. (1999). Spaced‐out? young people's agency, resistance and public space. *Urban Policy and Research, 17*(1), 41-49. doi:10.1080/08111149908727789

Hirsch, P., Howitt, R., & Gagnon, C. (1993). Can SIA empower communities? *Environmental Impact Assessment Review, 13*(4), 229.

Hirt, S. (2012). *Iron curtains gates, suburbs, and privatization of space in the post-socialist city*. Hoboken, N.J.: Hoboken, N.J. : Wiley & Sons 2012.

Ho, H. C., Lau, K. K., Yu, R., Wang, D., Woo, J., Kwok, T. C. Y., & Ng, E. (2017). Spatial variability of geriatric depression risk in a high-density city: A data-driven socio-environmental vulnerability mapping approach. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health, 14*(9), 994. doi:10.3390/ijerph14090994

Hoda Mirmozafari, & Akbar Abdollah Zadeh Taraf.*Urban design principles of the squares in the first pahlavi period revisited* doi:10.22034/bagh.2018.63861

Hodgetts, D., & Stolte, O. (2016). Homeless people’s leisure practices within and beyond urban socio-scapes. *Urban Studies (Sage Publications, Ltd.), 53*(5), 899-914. doi:10.1177/0042098015571236

Hodgetts, D., Stolte, O., Radley, A., Leggatt-Cook, C., Groot, S., & Chamberlain, K. (2011). 'Near and far': Social distancing in domiciled characterisations of homeless people. *Urban Studies, 48*(8), 1739-1753. Retrieved from <https://www.jstor.org/stable/43081809>

Hoffimann, E., Barros, H., & Ribeiro, A. I. (2017). Socioeconomic inequalities in green space quality and accessibility-evidence from a southern european city. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health, 14*(8), 916. doi:10.3390/ijerph14080916

Hoffimann, E., Campelo, D., Hooper, P., Barros, H., & Ribeiro, A. I. (2018). Development of a smartphone app to evaluate the quality of public open space for physical activity. an instrument for health researchers and urban planners. *Landscape and Urban Planning, 177*, 191-195. doi:10.1016/j.landurbplan.2018.05.005

Hoglhammer, A., Muhar, A., Stokowski, P., Schauppenlehner, T., & Eder, R. (2018). Factors affecting adolescents use of urban public spaces in their leisure time: An exploratory study from the city of vienna. *Local Environment, 23*(8), 814-829. doi:10.1080/13549839.2018.1477744

Hollan, C., Clark, A., Kats, J. & Peace, S. M. (2007). Social interactions in urban public places. Retrieved from <https://www.jrf.org.uk/report/social-interactions-urban-public-places>

Hong, A., Sallis, J. F., King, A. C., Conway, T. L., Saelens, B., Cain, K. L., . . . Frank, L. D. (2018). Linking green space to neighborhood social capital in older adults: The role of perceived safety. *Social Science & Medicine, 207*, 38-45. doi:10.1016/j.socscimed.2018.04.051

Honold, J., Lakes, T., Beyer, R., & van der Meer, E. (2016). Restoration in urban spaces. *Environment & Behavior, 48*(6), 796-825. doi:10.1177/0013916514568556

Hooper, P., Boruff, B., Beesley, B., Badland, H., & Giles-Corti, B. (2018). Testing spatial measures of public open space planning standards with walking and physical activity health outcomes: Findings from the australian national liveability study. *Landscape and Urban Planning, 171*, 57-67. doi:10.1016/j.landurbplan.2017.12.001

Hordijk, M. (2013). Being young and urban: Changing patterns of youth involvement in local environmental action in lima, peru. *Local Environment, 18*(3), 396-412. doi:10.1080/13549839.2012.738654

Horn, P., Alençon, P.,Alfaro d, & Cardoso, A. C. D. (2017). *Emerging urban spaces A planetary perspective* Springer Verlag 2017.

Horschelmann, K., & van Blerk, L. (2012). *Children, youth and the city*. Abington, Oxon, UK: Routledge.

Hou, J. (2010). *Insurgent public space : Guerrilla urbanism and the remaking of the contemporary cities*. London: London : Routledge 2010.

How can architecture be used to transform Queens Wharf into a public space that engages the community, integrates existing infrastructure, & improves public life.*The peoples wharf*

How densely populated and green are the places we live in? A study of the ten largest US cities. (2018). *Land use Policy, 76*, 300-316. doi:10.1016/j.landusepol.2018.05.015

Hradilová, I. (2012b). Influence of urban waterfront appearance on public space functions. *Acta Universitatis Agriculturae Et Silviculturae Mendelianae Brunensis, 60*(8), 261-268. doi:10.11118/actaun201260080261

Hrostowski, S. (2010). Diversity in aging america: Making our communities aging friendly. *Race, Gender & Class, 17*(3/4), 307-313. Retrieved from <http://www.jstor.org/stable/41674768>

Hu, J., & Cen, J. (2009). Video surveillance in public space in china; focus on the right of privacy. *Frontiers of Law in China, 4*(3), 474. doi:10.1007/s11463-009-0025-0

Hu, J., Frens, J., Funk, M., Wang, F., & Zhang, Y. (2014). *Design for social interaction in public spaces* doi:10.1007/978-3-319-07308-8\_28

Huang, C., Yang, J., Lu, H., Huang, H., & Yu, L. (2017). Green spaces as an indicator of urban health: Evaluating its changes in 28 mega-cities. *Remote Sensing, 9*(12), 1266. doi:10.3390/rs9121266

Huang, E., & Mynatt, E. (Apr 5, 2003). Semi-public displays for small, co-located groups. Paper presented at the 49-56. doi:10.1145/642611.642622 Retrieved from <http://dl.acm.org/citation.cfm?id=642622>

Huang, S. L. (2006). A study of outdoor interactional spaces in high-rise housing. *Landscape and Urban Planning, 78*(3), 193-204. doi:10.1016/j.landurbplan.2005.07.008

Huang, T., & Franck, K. A. (2018b). Let’s meet at citicorp: Can privately owned public spaces be inclusive? *Journal of Urban Design, 23*(4), 499-517. doi:10.1080/13574809.2018.1429214

Hubbard, P. (2010). Space/place. Retrieved from <https://search-credoreference-com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/content/entry/ibtcg/space_place/0>

Hubbard, P. (2012). *Cities and sexualities*. Abington, Oxon, UK: Routledge.

Hubbard, P., Collins, A., & Gorman-Murray, A. (2017). Introduction: Sex, consumption and commerce in the contemporary city. *Urban Studies, 54*(3), 567-581. doi:10.1177/0042098016682685

Hubbard, P., Collins, A., & Gorman-Murray, A. (2017a). Introduction: Sex, consumption and commerce in the contemporary city. *Urban Studies, 54*(3), 567-581. doi:10.1177/0042098016682685

Hudson, J. (2012). *Public spaces for 21st century youth - needs and expectations*. London: Laurence King Publ. Retrieved from [https://suw.biblos.pk.edu.pl/downloadResource&mId=1136163](https://suw.biblos.pk.edu.pl/downloadResource%26mId%3D1136163)

Hudson, J. (2016). The world’s most liveable city—for māori:: Data advocacy and M&#x101;ori wellbeing in T&#x101;maki makaurau (auckland). *Indigenous data sovereignty* (pp. 179-192) ANU Press. Retrieved from <https://www.jstor.org/stable/j.ctt1q1crgf.17>

Huey, L. (2010). False security or greater social inclusion? exploring perceptions of CCTV use in public and private spaces accessed by the homeless. *The British Journal of Sociology, 61*(1), 63-82. doi:10.1111/j.1468-4446.2009.01302.x

Huie, Stephanie A Bond., Frisbie, W Parker. (2000). The components of density and the dimensions of residential segregation on JSTOR. Retrieved from <https://www-jstor-org.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/stable/40230287>

Human–environment interactions in urban green spaces — A systematic review of contemporary issues and prospects for future research. (2015). *Environmental Impact Assessment Review, 50*, 25-34. doi:10.1016/j.eiar.2014.08.007

Humpage, L. (2006). An ‘inclusive’ society: A ‘leap forward’ for māori in new zealand? *Critical Social Policy, 26*(1), 220-242. doi:10.1177/0261018306059773

Humphreys, L. (2005). Social topography in a wireless era: The negotiation of public and private space. *Journal of Technical Writing and Communication, 35*(4), 367-384. doi:10.2190/AQV5-JMM4-2WLK-6B3F

Humphreys, L. (2010). Mobile social networks and urban public space. *New Media & Society, 12*(5), 763-778. doi:10.1177/1461444809349578

Hurd, M. (2000). Class, masculinity, manners, and mores: Public space and public sphere in nineteenth-century europe. *Social Science History, 24*(1), 75-110. Retrieved from <http://www.jstor.org/stable/1171653>

Hutchison, & Lopes, R.,João Teixeira. (2017). *Urban space and public places*

Hutson, M. A. (2016). *The urban struggle for economic, environmental and social justice*. Abington, Oxon, UK: Routledge.

Huynh, Q., Craig, W., Janssen, I., & Pickett, W. (2013). Exposure to public natural space as a protective factor for emotional well-being among young people in canada. *BMC Public Health, 13*(1), 407. doi:10.1186/1471-2458-13-407

Ian Colquhoun. (2004). *Design out crime* Routledge Ltd. doi:10.4324/9780080470092 Retrieved from <https://www.taylorfrancis.com/books/9781136411373>

Ilan Wiesel, & Christine Bigby. (2014). Being recognised and becoming known: Encounters between people with and without intellectual disability in the public realm *Environment and Planning A: Economy and Space, 46*(7), 1754-1769. Retrieved from <http://journals.sagepub.com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/doi/abs/10.1068/a46251>

Imrie, R. (2013). Shared space and the post-politics of environmental change. *Urban Studies (Sage Publications, Ltd.), 50*(16), 3446-3462. doi:10.1177/0042098013482501

In Grey House Publishing. (2009). PUBLIC SPACE AND RELIGION | encyclopedia of religion and the law in america - credo reference. Retrieved from <https://search-credoreference-com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/content/entry/greyrala/public_space_and_religion/0>

Increasing the use of large-scale public open spaces: A case study of the north central axis square in shenzhen, china. (2016). *Habitat International, 53*, 66-77. doi:10.1016/j.habitatint.2015.10.027

Ingersoll, R. (2017). Public space in the age of global warming. *C3 Korea,* , 17-25.

Insurgent public space: Guerrilla urbanism and the remaking of contemporary cities (paperback) - routledge. Retrieved from <https://www.routledge.com/Insurgent-Public-Space-Guerrilla-Urbanism-and-the-Remaking-of-Contemporary/Hou/p/book/9780415779661>

International Association for Impact Assessment.Social impact assessment. Retrieved from <http://www.iaia.org/wiki-details.php?ID=23>

Investigating the role of historical public squares on promotion of citizens’ quality of life. (2016). *Procedia Engineering, 161*, 1768-1773. doi:10.1016/j.proeng.2016.08.774

Ip, D. F. (1990). Difficulties in implementing social impact assessment in china: Methodological considerations. *Environmental Impact Assessment Review, 10*(1/2), 113.

Irazabal, C., & Huerta, C. (2016). Intersectionality and planning at the margins: LGBTQ youth of color in new york. *Gender, Place and Culture, 23*(5), 714-732. doi:10.1080/0966369X.2015.1058755

Irvine, H., & Moerman, L. (2017). Gambling with the public sphere: Accounting’s contribution to debate on social issues. *Critical Perspectives on Accounting, 48*, 35-52. doi:10.1016/j.cpa.2017.05.002

Ismail, L. (2008). Quality of urban spaces and wellbeing. *The Charleston Advisor, 10*(1), 21-25. Retrieved from <http://www.ingentaconnect.com/content/charleston/chadv/2008/00000010/00000001/art00009>

Iva Hradilová. (2012). Influence of urban waterfront appearance on public space functions. *Acta Universitatis Agriculturae Et Silviculturae Mendelianae Brunensis, 60*(8), 261-268. doi:10.11118/actaun201260080261

IVESON, K. (2003). Justifying exclusion: The politics of public space and the dispute over access to McIvers ladies' baths, sydney. *Gender, Place & Culture, 10*(3), 215-228. doi:10.1080/0966369032000113993

Iveson, K. (2017). ‘Making space public’ through occupation: The aboriginal tent embassy, canberra. *Environment & Planning A, 49*(3), 537-554. doi:10.1177/0308518X16682496

J. M. Kremer, A. Moran, & G. Walker. (2011). Gender issues. Retrieved from <https://search-credoreference-com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/content/entry/sageuksp/gender_issues/0>

Jabareen, Y., Eizenberg, E., & Zilberman, O. (2017a). Conceptualizing urban ontological security: ‘Being-in-the-city’ and its social and spatial dimensions. *Cities, 68*, 1-7. doi:10.1016/j.cities.2017.05.003

Jack Cahill. (2015). *(Re)designing the built environment to support physical activity: Bringing public health back into urban design and planning* Retrieved from <https://libguides.babson.edu/sciencedirect>

Jack L. Nasar, & A. Rengin Yurdakul. (1990). Patterns of behavior in urban public spaces. *Journal of Architectural and Planning Research, 7*(1), 71-85. Retrieved from <https://www.jstor.org/stable/43028946>

Jackson, L. E. (2003). The relationship of urban design to human health and condition. *Landscape and Urban Planning, 64*(4), 191-200.

Jacobs, K. (2017). Public space in the age of trump. *Architect (Washington, D.C.), 106*(3), 73. Retrieved from <http://ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/login?url=http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=bvh&AN=765767&site=ehost-live&scope=site>

Jakob Demant and Sara Landolt. (2014). Youth drinking in public places: The production of drinking spaces in and outside nightlife areas. *Urban Studies, 51*(1), 170-184. Retrieved from <http://journals.sagepub.com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/doi/full/10.1177/0042098013484532#_i1>

Jalaladdini, S., & Oktay, D. (2012). Urban public spaces and vitality: A socio-spatial analysis in the streets of cypriot towns. *Procedia - Social and Behavioral Sciences, 35*, 664-674. doi:10.1016/j.sbspro.2012.02.135

James, R. N. (2008). Residential satisfaction of elderly tenants in apartment housing. *Social Indicators Research, 89*(3), 421-437. Retrieved from <https://www.jstor.org/stable/27734754>

Jan Gehl. (2017b). Gehl story&nbsp; Retrieved from <https://gehlpeople.com/work/cases/>

Jana Temelová, & Alena Slezáková. (2014a). The changing environment and neighbourhood satisfaction in socialist high-rise panel housing estates: The time-comparative perceptions of elderly residents in prague. *Cities, 37*, 82-91. Retrieved from <https://ac-els-cdn-com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/S0264275113001856/1-s2.0-S0264275113001856-main.pdf?_tid=775f0831-7723-410a-bae9-8029ac93101b&acdnat=1535344292_a65e0f43d06c9c5ddcf7996daf491f78>

Jane, E. A. (2017). ‘Dude … stop the spread’: Antagonism, agonism, and #manspreading on social media. *International Journal of Cultural Studies, 20*(5), 459-475. doi:10.1177/1367877916637151

Jansen, A. (1993). Economic activity and the quality of public space in inner cities — amsterdam, for example. *Tijdschrift Voor Economische En Sociale Geografie, 84*(1), 13-26. doi:10.1111/j.1467-9663.1993.tb00626.x

Jansson, M., Sundevall, E., & Wales, M. (2016). The role of green spaces and their management in a child-friendly urban village. *Urban Forestry and Urban Greening, 18*, 228-236. doi:10.1016/j.ufug.2016.06.014

Jargowsky, P. A. (2014). Segregation, neighborhoods, and schools from choosing homes, choosing schools on JSTOR. Retrieved from <https://www-jstor-org.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/stable/10.7758/9781610448208.9?Search=yes&resultItemClick=true&searchText=urban&searchText=segregation&searchText=high&searchText=density&searchText=living&searchUri=%2Faction%2FdoBasicSearch%3FQuery%3Durban%2Bsegregation%2Bhigh%2Bdensity%2Bliving&refreqid=search%3A7f90e96ce8882e5aff3c6e1e6f3f492c&seq=1#page_scan_tab_contents>

JASON PAUL MIKA, & JOHN GERARD O'SULLIVAN. (2014). *A ma¯ori approach to management: Contrasting traditional and modern ma¯ori management practices in aotearoa new zealand* Cambridge University Press. doi:10.1017/jmo.2014.48

Jaurand, E. (2015). La sexualisation des espaces publics dans la subculture gay. *Géographie Et Cultures,* (95), 29-58. doi:10.4000/gc.4089

Jay, M., & Schraml, U. (2014). Diversity in mind: Towards a differentiated understanding of migrants’ recreational practices in urban forests. *Urban Forestry & Urban Greening, 13*(1), 38-47. doi:10.1016/j.ufug.2013.10.001

Jayne, M., Holloway, S. L., & Valentine, G. (2006). Drunk and disorderly: Alcohol, urban life and public space. *Progress in Human Geography, 30*(4), 451-468. doi:10.1191/0309132506ph618oa

Jenkins, G. R., Yuen, H. K., & Vogtle, L. K. (2015). Experience of multisensory environments in public space among people with visual impairment. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health, 12*(8), 8644-8657. doi:10.3390/ijerph120808644

Jenkins, G., Yuen, H., Vogtle, L., Jenkins, G. R., Yuen, H. K., & Vogtle, L. K. (2015). Experience of multisensory environments in public space among people with visual impairment. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health, 12*(8), 8644-8657. doi:10.3390/ijerph120808644

Jennifer Koenig Johnson. (2013). Encyclopedia of american studies. *Reference Reviews, 27*(5), 55-56. doi:10.1108/RR-02-2013-0024

Jennifer Koenig Johnson. (2013a). Public spaces. *Reference Reviews, 27*(5), 55-56. doi:10.1108/RR-02-2013-0024

Jennifer Koenig Johnson. (2013b). Public sphere. *Reference Reviews, 27*(5), 55-56. doi:10.1108/RR-02-2013-0024

Jennifer R. Wolcha,∗, Jason Byrneb, Joshua P. Newell.Urban green space, public health, and environmental justice: The challenge of making cities ‘just green enough’. Retrieved from <https://cloudfront.escholarship.org/dist/prd/content/qt8pf8s47q/qt8pf8s47q.pdf>

Jennings, V., Floyd, M. F., Shanahan, D., Coutts, C., & Sinykin, A. (2017). Emerging issues in urban ecology: Implications for research, social justice, human health, and well-being. *Population and Environment, 39*(1), 69-86. doi:10.1007/s11111-017-0276-0

Jennings, V., Larson, L., & Yun, J. (2016). Advancing sustainability through urban green space: Cultural ecosystem services, equity, and social determinants of health. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health, 13*(2), 196. doi:10.3390/ijerph13020196

Jessica Ellen Sewell. (2011). Women and the everyday city&nbsp; Retrieved from <https://books.google.co.nz/books?id=L5J7kV3wM5cC&printsec=frontcover&dq=women+public+space&hl=en&sa=X&ved=0ahUKEwibsMPqyojdAhUSUt4KHZ5wBy0Q6AEINDAC#v=onepage&q=women%20public%20space&f=false>

Jim, C. Y., & Chan, M. W. H. (2016). Urban greenspace delivery in hong kong: Spatial-institutional limitations and solutions. *Urban Forestry and Urban Greening, 18*, 65-85. doi:10.1016/j.ufug.2016.03.015

Jin, X., & Whitson, R. (2014). Young women and public leisure spaces in contemporary beijing: Recreating (with) gender, tradition, and place. *Social & Cultural Geography, 15*(4), 449-469. doi:10.1080/14649365.2014.894115

Jody L. Herman. (2013, -06-03T03:41:04-07:00). Gendered restrooms and minority stress: The public regulation of gender and its impact on transgender people’s lives. Retrieved from <https://williamsinstitute.law.ucla.edu/research/transgender-issues/herman-jpmss-june-2013/>

Johansson, K., Laflamme, L., & Eliasson, M. (2012a). Adolescents' perceived safety and security in public space — A swedish focus group study with a gender perspective. *Young, 20*(1), 69-88. Retrieved from <http://journals.sagepub.com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/doi/pdf/10.1177/110330881102000104>

John Östh, Bo Malmberg and Eva K. Andersson. (2014). Analysing segregation using individualised neighbourhoods from social-spatial segregation: Concepts, processes and outcomes on JSTOR. Retrieved from <https://www-jstor-org.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/stable/j.ctt17rw5cs.11?Search=yes&resultItemClick=true&searchText=urban&searchText=segregation&searchText=high&searchText=density&searchText=living&searchUri=%2Faction%2FdoBasicSearch%3FQuery%3Durban%2Bsegregation%2Bhigh%2Bdensity%2Bliving&refreqid=search%3A7f90e96ce8882e5aff3c6e1e6f3f492c&seq=1#page_scan_tab_contents>

Johnson, A. J., & Glover, T. D. (2013). Understanding urban public space in a leisure context. *Leisure Sciences, 35*(2), 190-197. doi:10.1080/01490400.2013.761922

Johnson, A. M., & Miles, R. (2014a). Toward more inclusive public spaces: Learning from the everyday experiences of muslim arab women in new york city. *Environment & Planning A, 46*(8), 1892-1907. doi:10.1068/a46292

JOHNSON, J. T., CANT, G., HOWITT, R., & PETERS, E. (2007). Creating anti‐colonial geographies: Embracing indigenous peoples’ knowledges and rights. *Geographical Research, 45*(2), 117-120. doi:10.1111/j.1745-5871.2007.00441.x

Johnson, L. C. (2016). *Cultural capitals revaluing the arts, remaking urban spaces*. London: London : Routlege 2016.

Johnstone, C. (2016). After the asbo: Extending control over young people’s use of public space in england and wales. *Critical Social Policy, 36*(4), 716-726. doi:10.1177/0261018316651943

Jones, A. (2013). A tripartite conceptualisation of urban public space as a site for play: Evidence from south bank, london. *Urban Geography, 34*(8), 1144-1170. doi:10.1080/02723638.2013.784081

Jones, H., Neal, S., Mohan, G., Connell, K., Cochrane, A., & Bennett, K. (2015). Urban multiculture and everyday encounters in semi-public, franchised cafe spaces. *The Sociological Review, 63*(3), 644-661. doi:10.1111/1467-954X.12311

Jones, S., & Graves, A. (2000). Power plays in public space: Skateboard parks as battlegrounds, gifts, and expressions of self. *Landscape Journal, 19*(1/2), 136-148. Retrieved from <https://www.jstor.org/stable/43324342>

Joseph Rowntree Foundation.*The social value of public spaces*. 40 Water End, York YO30 6WP: Joseph Rowntree Foundation.

Joshi, N. (2018a). Low-income women’s right to sanitation services in city public spaces: A study of waste picker women in pune. *Environment & Urbanization, 30*(1), 249-264. doi:10.1177/0956247817744932

Juan Carlos Munoz Laurel Paget-Seekins.Restructuring public transport through bus rapid transit: An international and interdisciplinary perspective on JSTOR. Retrieved from <https://www-jstor-org.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/stable/j.ctt1t89fj8?Search%3Dyes%26resultItemClick%3Dtrue%26searchText%3Dcity%26searchText%3Dsafety%26searchUri%3D%252Faction%252FdoBasicSearch%253FQuery%253Dcity%252Bsafety%26refreqid%3Dsearch%253A2dfbcd9f85b5e83136d065fa965d9cad>

*Justice and fairness in the city: A multi-disciplinary approach to 'ordinary' cities* (2016). In Davoudi S., Bell D. (Eds.), (1st ed.) Policy Press at the University of Bristol. Retrieved from <https://www.jstor.org/stable/j.ctt1t89bsf>

Kabisch, N., Qureshi, S., & Haase, D. (2015). Human-environment interactions in urban green spaces - A systematic review of contemporary issues and prospects for future research. *Environmental Impact Assessment Review, 50*, 25-34. doi:10.1016/j.eiar.2014.08.007

Kabisch, N., van den Bosch, M., & Lafortezza, R. (2017). The health benefits of nature-based solutions to urbanization challenges for children and the elderly - A systematic review. *Environmental Research, 159*, 362-373. doi:10.1016/j.envres.2017.08.004

Kahlert, D., & Schlicht, W. (2015). Older peoples perceptions of pedestrian friendliness and traffic safety: An experiment using computer-simulated walking environments. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health, 12*(8), 10066-10078. doi:10.3390/ijerph120810066

Kaiserman, J. (2017). *Urban nature for well-being: Design recommendations for psychological benefits in urban public spaces* Available from ProQuest Dissertations & Theses Full Text: The Humanities and Social Sciences Collection. Retrieved from <https://search.proquest.com/docview/1942886160>

Kallus, R. (2016). Citizenship in action: Participatory urban visualization in contested urban space. *Journal of Urban Design, 21*(5), 616-637. doi:10.1080/13574809.2016.1186490

Kallus, R., & Churchman, A. (2004). Women's struggle for urban safety. the canadian experience and its applicability to the israeli context. *Planning Theory & Practice, 5*(2), 197-215. Retrieved from <http://ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/login?url=http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=aph&AN=13379581&site=ehost-live&scope=site>

Kamruzzaman, M., Yigitcanlar, T., Yang, J., & Mohamed, M. A. (2016). Measures of transport-related social exclusion: A critical review of the literature. *Sustainability (Switzerland), 8*(7) doi:10.3390/su8070696

Kang, C. (2018). The S + 5Ds: Spatial access to pedestrian environments and walking in seoul, korea. *Cities, 77*, 130-141. doi:10.1016/j.cities.2018.01.019

Kan‐Kilic, D., & Dogan, F. (2017). Way-finding strategies of blind persons in urban scale. *PsyCh Journal, 6*(4), 303-315. doi:10.1002/pchj.187

Kansas Department for Aging and Disability Services, (KDADS). (2014). Psychological and social issues | the gale encyclopedia of senior health - credo reference. Retrieved from <https://search-credoreference-com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/content/entry/galegsh/psychological_and_social_issues/0>

Kántor, N., Chen, L., & Gál, C. V. (2018). Human-biometeorological significance of shading in urban public spaces—Summertime measurements in pécs, hungary. *Landscape & Urban Planning, 170*, 241-255. doi:10.1016/j.landurbplan.2017.09.030

Kaplan, S., & Kaplan, R. (1989). The visual environment: Public participation in design and planning. *Journal of Social Issues, 45*(1), 59-86. doi:10.1111/j.1540-4560.1989.tb01533.x

Karen, H. H., & Carlos, E. A. M. (2016b). The missing public domain in public spaces: A gendered historical perspective on a latin american case. *Urbani Izziv, 27*(27(2)), 149-160. doi:10.5379/urbani-izziv-en-2016-27-02-006

Kärrholm, M. (2012). *Retailising space : Architecture, retail and the territorialisation of public space*. Burlington: Routledge. Retrieved from <http://ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/login?url=http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=nlebk&AN=432256&site=ehost-live&scope=site>

Karsten, L. (2003). Children’s use of public space. *Childhood, 10*(4), 457-473. doi:10.1177/0907568203104005

KARSTEN, L., & PEL, E. (2000). Skateboarders exploring urban public space: Ollies, obstacles and conflicts. *Journal of Housing and the Built Environment, 15*(4), 327-340. Retrieved from <https://www.jstor.org/stable/41107149>

Katarina Ana Lestan, Ivan Eržen, & Mojca Golobič. (2014). The role of open space in urban neighbourhoods for health-related lifestyle. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health, 11*(6), 6547-6570. Retrieved from <http://www.mdpi.com/1660-4601/11/6/6547>

Kate L Turabian. (2013). *A manual for writers of research papers, theses, and dissertations* (8th ed.). Chicago: University of Chicago Press. Retrieved from <https://play.google.com/store/books/details?id=fqkgAgAAQBAJ>

Katerina Mojanchevska. (2018). *Accommodation of cultural diversity in public spaces: The case of skopje (macedonia)* doi:10.13140/RG.2.2.36512.48647 Retrieved from <http://www.dx.doi.org/10.13140/RG.2.2.36512.48647>

Kath Albury.*Just because it’s public doesn’t mean it’s any of your business: Adults’ and children’s sexual rights in digitally mediated spaces* doi:10.1177/1461444816686322

Katherine Russell, & Amira Ali. (2017). Public attitudes toward breastfeeding in public places in ottawa, canada. *Journal of Human Lactation, 33*(2), 401-408. Retrieved from <http://journals.sagepub.com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/doi/pdf/10.1177/0890334417695203>

Kaufman, P., Griffin, K., Cohen, J., Perkins, N., & Ferrence, R. (2010). *Smoking in urban outdoor public places: Behaviour, experiences, and implications for public health* doi://doi.org/10.1016/j.healthplace.2010.05.012

Kawharu, H. (2013). Common property, maori identity and the treaty of waitangi. *The governance of common property in the pacific region* (pp. 89-102) ANU Press. Retrieved from <https://www.jstor.org/stable/j.ctt2tt1cd.12>

Kayden, J. (2017). *How privatization impacts public spaces and infrastructure*

Kaźmierczak, A. (2013). The contribution of local parks to neighbourhood social ties. *Landscape and Urban Planning, 109*(1), 31-44. doi:10.1016/j.landurbplan.2012.05.007

Kearl, H. (2010). *Stop street harassment : Making public places safe and welcoming for women*. Santa Barbara: ABC-CLIO, LLC. Retrieved from <http://ebookcentral.proquest.com/lib/auckland/detail.action?docID=564043>

Kellerman, A. (2015). Are virtual and urban spaces at equilibrium? *Journal of Urban Technology, 22*(1), 133-137. doi:10.1080/10630732.2014.971529

Kellett, J. E., & Rofe, M. W. (a). *Creating active communities: How can open and public spaces in urban and suburban environments support active living?: A literature review.* ().Institute for Sustainable Systems and Technologies, University of South Australia. Retrieved from <http://arrow.unisa.edu.au:8081/1959.8/120580>

Kelly, J. R. (1975). Planned and unplanned new town impacts: Applying a method. *Environment & Behavior, 7*(3), 330.

Kelty, S. F., Giles-Corti, B., & Zubrick, S. R. (2008). Physical activity and young people: The impact of the built environment in encouraging play, fun and being active.

Kemperman, A., & Timmermans, H. (2014). Green spaces in the direct living environment and social contacts of the aging population. *Landscape and Urban Planning, 129*, 44-54. doi:10.1016/j.landurbplan.2014.05.003

Ken Worpole. (2003). *A spaceor a placefor everyone 2* Retrieved from <http://go.galegroup.com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/ps/downloadDocument.do?tabID=&actionCmd=DO_DOWNLOAD_DOCUMENT&docId=GALE%7CA110917394&downloadFormat=PDF&userGroupName=learn&callistoContentSet=PER&inPS=true&prodId=AONE&originalLanguage=&documentTitle=A_spaceor_a_placefor_everyone_&contentSet=&workId=PI-2819-2003-SEP00-IDSI-17.JPG%7CPI-2819-2003-SEP00-IDSI-18.JPG%7CPI-2819-2003-SEP00-IDSI-19.JPG&navContext=none>

Kent, J. L., & Thompson, S. (2014). The three domains of urban planning for health and well-being. *Journal of Planning Literature, 29*(3), 239-256. doi:10.1177/0885412214520712

KERBLER, B., SENDI, R., & FILIPOVIČ HRAST, M. (2017). The relationship of the elderly toward their home and living environment. *Urbani Izziv, 28*(2), 96-109. Retrieved from <https://www.jstor.org/stable/26266353>

Kern, L. (2013). All aboard? women working the spaces of gentrification in toronto's junction. *Gender, Place and Culture, 20*(4), 510-527. doi:10.1080/0966369X.2012.701201

Kerse, N., Kēpa, M., Teh, R., & Dyall, L. (2014). Cultures, aging, and wellbeing | wellbeing: A complete reference guide - credo reference. Retrieved from <https://search-credoreference-com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/content/entry/wileyw/cultures_aging_and_wellbeing/0>

Kevin J. Burke, Stuart Greene, & Maria K. McKenna. (2016). A critical geographic approach to youth civic engagement. *Urban Education, 51*(2), 143-169. Retrieved from <http://journals.sagepub.com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/doi/pdf/10.1177/0042085914543670>

Key concepts in urban studies. (2005a). *Choice Reviews Online, 43*(2), 0681. doi:10.5860/CHOICE.43-0681

KhalilahZakariyaNor ZalinaHarunMazlinaMansor. (2014). Spatial characteristics of urban square and sociability: A review of the city square, melbourne. Retrieved from <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1877042814055414>

Khobragade, S. Y. (2014). Sustainability: An approach in planning to raise the quality of life through open space development. *Suan Sunandha Rajabhat University Journal of Science and Technology, 1*(1), 5-13.

Khodaee, Z., Rafieian, M., Taghvaei, A. A., & Amiri, S. R. S. (2015). Effective factors on youth satisfaction from public urban spaces in tehran. *Residential Treatment for Children & Youth, 32*(1), 19-36. doi:10.1080/0886571X.2015.1004286

Khotdee, M., Singhirunnusorn, W., & Sahachaisaeree, N. (2012). Effects of green open space on social health and behaviour of urban residents: A case study of communities in bangkok. *Procedia - Social and Behavioral Sciences, 36*, 449-455. doi:10.1016/j.sbspro.2012.03.049

Kim, D., & Jin, J. (2018). Does happiness data say urban parks are worth it? *Landscape & Urban Planning, 178*, 1-11. doi:10.1016/j.landurbplan.2018.05.010

Kim, D., & Jin, J. (2018b). Does happiness data say urban parks are worth it? *Landscape & Urban Planning, 178*, 1-11. Retrieved from <http://web.a.ebscohost.com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/ehost/detail/detail?vid=0&sid=36178beb-9911-4785-8ca3-9359a9e9f9f0%40sessionmgr4009&bdata=JnNpdGU9ZWhvc3QtbGl2ZSZzY29wZT1zaXRl#AN=131070445&db=23h>

Kim, D., & Jin, J. (2018c). Does happiness data say urban parks are worth it? *Landscape & Urban Planning, 178*, 1-11. doi:10.1016/j.landurbplan.2018.05.010

Kim, Danya., Jin, Jangik. (2018). Does happiness data say urban parks are worth it? *Landscape and Urban Planning, 178*, 1-11. doi:10.1016/j.landurbplan.2018.05.010

Kim, S., & Kwon, H. (2018). Urban sustainability through public architecture. *Sustainability (Switzerland), 10*(4) doi:10.3390/su10041249

Kim, S., & Kwon, H.*Contemporary approaches of public architecture toward urban sustainability*

Kingwell, M., Turmel, P., & ebrary, I. (2009). *Rites of way : The politics and poetics of public space*. Waterloo, Ont.: Waterloo, Ont. : Wilfrid Laurier University Press c2009.

Kirby, S., & Hay, I. (1997). (Hetero)sexing space: Gay men and “Straight” space in adelaide, south australia. *The Professional Geographer, 49*(3), 295-305. doi:10.1111/0033-0124.00078

Kitchin, R., & Law, R. (2001). The socio-spatial construction of (in)accessible public toilets. *Urban Studies, 38*(2), 287-298. Retrieved from <http://www.jstor.org/stable/43100392>

Klauser, F. R. (2007). Difficulties in revitalizing public space by cctv: Street prostitution surveillance in the swiss city of olten. *European Urban & Regional Studies, 14*(4), 337-348.

Knack, R. E., Lennard, S. H. C., & Lennard, H. (2000). Hanging out: Teens search for the perfect public space. *Planning, 66*(8), 4-9. Retrieved from <http://ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/login?url=http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=bvh&AN=1062&site=ehost-live&scope=site>

Kneeshaw, S. (2018a). Gender sensitive public space? placemaking and spatial justice through the perspective of gender. Retrieved from <http://urbact.eu/gender-sensitive-public-space-placemaking-and-spatial-justice-through-perspective-gender>

Knodel, John., Ofstedal, Mary Beth. (2002). Patterns and determinants of living arrangements from the well-being of the elderly in asia: A four-country comparative study on JSTOR. Retrieved from <https://www-jstor-org.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/stable/10.3998/mpub.17021.11?Search=yes&resultItemClick=true&searchText=high&searchText=density&searchText=urban&searchText=living&searchText=elderly&searchUri=%2Faction%2FdoBasicSearch%3FQuery%3Dhigh%2Bdensity%2Burban%2Bliving%2Belderly&refreqid=search%3A5dd238ef4ad718f0b8be55dbabfe6f4d&seq=1#page_scan_tab_contents>

Knöll, M., Neuheuser, K., Cleff, T., & Rudolph-Cleff, A. (2018a). A tool to predict perceived urban stress in open public spaces. *Environment and Planning B: Urban Analytics and City Science, 45*(4), 797-813. doi:10.1177/0265813516686971

Knotts, H. G., & Haspel, M. (2006a). The impact of gentrification on voter turnout. *Social Science Quarterly, 87*(1), 110-121. Retrieved from <http://www.jstor.org/stable/42956112>

*Knowledge translation in context: Indigenous, policy, and community settings* (2011). In Banister E. M., Leadbeater B. J. and Marshall E. A. (Eds.), University of Toronto Press. Retrieved from <https://www.jstor.org/stable/10.3138/9781442689961>

Knox, K., & Worpole, K. (b). *The social value of public spaces.* (). Retrieved from <https://www.jrf.org.uk/report/social-value-public-spaces>

Koch, R., & Latham, A. (2012). On the hard work of domesticating a public space. *Urban Studies, 50*(1), 6-21. doi:10.1177/0042098012447001

Koohsari, M. J., Badland, H., & Giles-Corti, B. (2013). (Re) designing the built environment to support physical activity: Bringing public health back into urban design and planning. *Cities, 35*, 294-298.

Koohsari, M. J., Badland, H., Mavoa, S., Villanueva, K., Francis, J., Hooper, P., . . . Giles-Corti, B. (2018b). Are public open space attributes associated with walking and depression? *Cities, 74*, 119-125. doi:10.1016/j.cities.2017.11.011

Koohsari, M. J., Badland, H., Mavoa, S., Villanueva, K., Francis, J., Hooper, P. Giles-Corti, B. (2018). Are public open space attributes associated with walking and

Koohsari, M. J., Karakiewicz, J. A., & Kaczynski, A. T. (2013b). Public open space and walking: The role of proximity, perceptual qualities of the surrounding built environment, and street configuration. *Environment & Behavior, 45*(6), 706-736. doi:10.1177/0013916512440876

Koohsari, M. J., Mavoa, S., Villanueva, K., Sugiyama, T., Badland, H., Kaczynski, A. T., . . . Giles-Corti, B. (2015a). Public open space, physical activity, urban design and public health: Concepts, methods and research agenda. *Health and Place, 33*, 75-82. doi:10.1016/j.healthplace.2015.02.009

Koopmans, M. E., Keech, D., Sovova, L., & Reed, M. (2017). Urban agriculture and place-making: Narratives about place and space in ghent, brno and bristol. *Moravian Geographical Reports, 25*(3), 154-165. doi:10.1515/mgr-2017-0014

Kooshari, M. J., Badland, H., Mavoa, S., Villanueva, K., Francis, J., Hooper, P., . . . Giles-Corti, B. (b). Are public open space attributes associated with walking and depression? *Cities, 74*, April 2018. doi:10.1016/j.cities.2017.11.011

Korotchenko, A., & Hurd Clarke, L. (2013). Power mobility and the built environment: The experiences of older canadians. *Disability & Society, 29*(3), 1-13. doi:10.1080/09687599.2013.816626

KOSKELA, H. (1997). 'Bold walk and breakings': Women's spatial confidence versus fear of violence. *Gender, Place & Culture, 4*(3), 301-320. doi:10.1080/09663699725369

Kosnick, K. (2015). A CLASH OF SUBCULTURES? questioning queer-muslim antagonisms in the neoliberal city. *International Journal of Urban & Regional Research, 39*(4), 687-703. doi:10.1111/1468-2427.12261

Kostas Mouratidis. (2018). Built environment and social well-being: How does urban form affect social life and personal relationships? *Cities, 74*, 7-20. Retrieved from <https://ac-els-cdn-com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/S0264275117306236/1-s2.0-S0264275117306236-main.pdf?_tid=47418742-5d40-4ca5-95a0-f2dfaa791d85&acdnat=1535264492_326c6d9b2e4e637f89404d82270aea7b>

Kostrzewska, M. (2017). Activating public space: How to promote physical activity in urban environment. *World multidisciplinary civil engineering-architecture-urban planning symposium - wmcaus* (pp. UNSP 052074). Bristol: Iop Publishing Ltd. doi:10.1088/1757-899X/245/5/052074 Retrieved from <http://apps.webofknowledge.com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/summary.do?product=WOS&parentProduct=WOS&search_mode=GeneralSearch&parentQid=&qid=1&SID=E3pFfzsvVR5m1jxwvJU&&update_back2search_link_param=yes&page=2>

Kostrzewska, M. (2017a). (2017a). Activating public space: How to promote physical activity in urban environment. Paper presented at the *IOP Conference Series: Materials Science and Engineering,* Retrieved from <http://iopscience.iop.org/article/10.1088/1757-899X/245/5/052074/pdf>

Kostrzewska, M. (2017c). Activating public space: How to promote physical activity in urban environment. *World multidisciplinary civil engineering-architecture-urban planning symposium - wmcaus* (pp. UNSP 052074). Bristol: Iop Publishing Ltd. doi:10.1088/1757-899X/245/5/052074

Kovesi, C., & Kern, L. (2018). “I choose to be here”: Tensions between autonomy and precarity in craft market vendors’ work. *City & Community, 17*(1), 170-186. Retrieved from <https://onlinelibrary-wiley-com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/doi/epdf/10.1111/cico.12273>

Kowaleski-Jones, L., Fan, J. X., Wen, M., & Hanson, H. (2017). Neighborhood context and youth physical activity: Differential associations by gender and age. *American Journal of Health Promotion: AJHP, 31*(5), 426-434. doi:10.1177/0890117116667353

Kozlova, L. V., & Kozlov, V. V. (2017a). (2017a). Principles of improvement of large city public space. Paper presented at the *IOP Conference Series: Materials Science and Engineering,* doi:10.1088/1757-899X/262/1/012228 Retrieved from <http://iopscience.iop.org/article/10.1088/1757-899X/262/1/012228/pdf>

Krašovec, S. J., Bosanac, Ž, Hocevar, S. D., Vrhovec, N., Zankolic, N., & Kump, S. (2017). Community members' initiatives in public open spaces: Two case studies from slovenia. *Andragoška Spoznanja: The Andragogic Perspectives, 23*(3), 55-70. doi:10.4312/as.23.3.55-70

Kriel, I. (2017). Homelessness in pretoria: Exploring the survival challenges of the homeless and their right to the city&nbsp; Retrieved from <https://www-tandfonline-com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/doi/full/10.1080/0376835X.2017.1310024?scroll=top&needAccess=true>

Kruger, J., Jama, A., Kegler, M., Marynak, K., & King, B. (2016). National and state-specific attitudes toward smoke-free parks among U.S. adults. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health, 13*(9) doi:10.3390/ijerph13090864

Kukoleca, M., Madureira, A. M., & Martinez, J. (2017). Evaluating the role of public spaces in promoting social interaction in divided cities. the case study of nicosia, cyprus. *Proceedings of the AESOP Annual Congress, Spaces of Dialog for Places of Dignity : Fostering the European Dimension of Planning, Association of the European Schools of Planning , 11-14 July 2017, Lisbon, Portugal,* , 1-15. Retrieved from <https://research.utwente.nl/en/publications/evaluating-the-role-of-public-spaces-in-promoting-social-interact>

Kuo, F. E. (2001b). Coping with poverty. *Environment and Behavior, 33*(1), 5-34. doi:10.1177/00139160121972846

Kurniawati, W. (2012b). Public space for marginal people. *Procedia - Social and Behavioural Sciences, 36*, 476-484. Retrieved from <https://www-sciencedirect-com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/science/article/pii/S1877042812005198?via%3Dihub>

Kwan, M. (2013). Beyond space (as we knew it): Toward temporally integrated geographies of segregation, health, and accessibility. *Annals of the Association of American Geographers, 103*(5), 1078-1086. doi:10.1080/00045608.2013.792177

Kweon, B., Sullivan, W. C., & Wiley, A. R. (1998). Green common spaces and the social integration of inner-city older adults green common spaces and the social integration of inner-city older adults. *Environment and Behavior, 30*(6), 832-858. doi:10.1177/001391659803000605

La Rosa, D. (2014). Accessibility to greenspaces: GIS based indicators for sustainable planning in a dense urban context. *Ecological Indicators, 42*, 122-134. doi:10.1016/j.ecolind.2013.11.011

Labbe, M. (2016). Architecture of underground spaces: From isolated innovations to connected urbanism. *Tunnelling and Underground Space Technology, 55*, 153-175. doi:10.1016/j.tust.2016.01.004

Landscape Institute. (2017). *Public health and landscape: Creating healthy places.* (). London: Landscape Instititute. Retrieved from <https://www.landscapeinstitute.org/PDF/Contribute/PublicHealthandLandscape_CreatingHealthyPlaces_FINAL.pdf>

Lane, R. (2013b). Healthy discretion? breastfeeding and the mutual maintenance of motherhood and public space. *A Journal of Feminist Geography, 21*(2), 195-210. Retrieved from <https://www-tandfonline-com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/doi/abs/10.1080/0966369X.2013.791251>

Lane, R. (2014). Healthy discretion? breastfeeding and the mutual maintenance of motherhood and public space; saludable discrecion? el amamantamiento y el mantenimiento mutuo de la maternidad y el espacio publico. *Gender, Place and Culture, 21*(2), 195-210. doi:10.1080/0966369X.2013.791251

Lane, R. (2017). The impossible task of mapping the future. *Planning, 83*(1), 26-31. Retrieved from <http://ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/login?url=http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=23h&AN=120579968&site=ehost-live&scope=site>

Lang, S., & Rothenberg, J. (2017). Neoliberal urbanism, public space, and the greening of the growth machine: New york city’s high line park. *Environment & Planning A, 49*(8), 1743-1761. doi:10.1177/0308518X16677969

Langstraat, F., & Melik, R. G. v. (2013). Challenging the 'end of public space': A comparative analysis of publicness in british and dutch urban spaces. *Journal of Urban Design, 18*(3), 429-448. doi:10.1080/13574809.2013.800451

Lanki, T., Siponen, T., Ojala, A., Korpela, K., Pennanen, A., Tiittanen, P., . . . Tyrväinen, L. (2017). Acute effects of visits to urban green environments on cardiovascular physiology in women: A field experiment. *Environmental Research, 159*, 176-185. doi:10.1016/j.envres.2017.07.039

Lara-Valencia, F., & Garcia-Perez, H. (2015a). Space for equity: Socioeconomic variations in the provision of public parks in hermosillo, mexico. *Local Environment, 20*(3), 350-368. Retrieved from <https://www-tandfonline-com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/doi/pdf/10.1080/13549839.2013.857647?needAccess=true>

Lau, K. K., Ng, E., Ren, C., Ho, J. C., Wan, L., Shi, Y., . . . Wong, K. S. (2018). Defining the environmental performance of neighbourhoods in high-density cities. *Building Research & Information, 46*(5), 540-551. doi:10.1080/09613218.2018.1399583

Lauren J. Krivo, Heather M. Washington, Ruth D. Peterson, Christopher R. Browning, Catherine A. Calder, & Mei-Po Kwan. (2013). Social isolation of disadvantage and advantage: The reproduction of inequality in urban space. *Social Forces, 92*(1), 141-164. doi:10.1093/sf/sot043

Laurenson, P., & Collins, D. (2006). Towards inclusion: Local government, public space and homelessness in new zealand. *New Zealand Geographer, 62*(3), 185-195. doi:10.1111/j.1745-7939.2006.00069.x

Laws, G. (1993). “The land of old age”: Society's changing attitudes toward urban built environments for elderly people. *Annals of the Association of American Geographers, 83*(4), 672-693. doi:10.1111/j.1467-8306.1993.tb01960.x

Lawson, L. M., Marcia. (1995). Putting teens at the center: Maximizing public utility of urban space through youth involvement in planning and employment on JSTOR. Retrieved from <https://www-jstor-org.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/stable/41503429>

Lawton, P. (2013). Understanding urban practitioners' perspectives on social-mix policies in amsterdam: The importance of design and social space. *Journal of Urban Design, 18*(1), 98-118. doi:10.1080/13574809.2012.739546

Lebugle, A. (2017). Young women in large cities are the main victims of violence in public space. *Ined - Institut National D’études Démographiques, 550*, 1-4. Retrieved from <https://www.ined.fr/en/publications/population-and-societies/young-women-large-cities-the-main-victims-of-violence-public-space/>

Lederman, J. (2013). ‘But this is a park’! the paradox of public space in a buenos aires ‘no man's land’. *Citizenship Studies, 17*(1), 16-30. doi:10.1080/13621025.2013.764212

Lee, A. C. K., Jordan, H. C., & Horsley, J. (2015). Value of urban green spaces in promoting healthy living and wellbeing: Prospects for planning. *Risk Management and Healthcare Policy, 8*, 131-137. doi:10.2147/RMHP.S61654

Lee, Hyunjung., Min, Byungho., and Ohno, Ryuzo. (2012). USE OF NATURAL ENVIRONMENTS BY URBAN RESIDENTS: THE EFFECTS OF NATURAL ELEMENTS ON RESIDENTS' OUTDOOR BEHAVIORS on JSTOR. Retrieved from <https://www-jstor-org.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/stable/43030976>

Lefebvre, H., & Levert, M. (2014). Supporting people with traumatic brain injury in their use of public spaces: Identifying facilitating factors and obstacles. *ALTER - European Journal of Disability Research / Revue Européenne De Recherche Sur Le Handicap, 8*(3), 183-193. doi:10.1016/j.alter.2014.03.005

Lefebvre, H., & Levert, M. (2014). Supporting people with traumatic brain injury in their use of public spaces: Identifying facilitating factors and obstacles. *Alter - European Journal of Disability Research, Revue Européen De Recherche Sur Le Handicap, 8*(3), 183-193. doi:10.1016/j.alter.2014.03.005

Legeby, A., & Marcus, L. (2011). Does the urban structure of swedish cities inhibit the sharing of public space? *Built Environment, 37*(2), 155-169. doi:10.2148/benv.37.2.155

Lestan, K. A., Eržen, I., & Golobič, M. (2014). The role of open space in urban neighbourhoods for health-related lifestyle. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health, 11*(6), 6547-6570.

Lestan.The role of open space in urban neighbourhoods for health-related lifestyle. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC4078595/>

Lewis, D. A. (2017). *Fear of crime : Incivility and the production of a social problem* Routledge. doi:10.4324/9780203792032 Retrieved from <https://www.taylorfrancis.com/books/9781351520065>

Li, C. (2014). Ethnicity, culture and park design: Case studies of
urban parks in american chinatowns. *Journal of Urban Design, 19*(2), 230-254. Retrieved from <https://www-tandfonline-com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/doi/pdf/10.1080/13574809.2013.870464?needAccess=true>

Li, D., Deal, B., Zhou, X., Slavenas, M., & Sullivan, W. C. (2018a). Moving beyond the neighborhood: Daily exposure to nature and adolescents’ mood. *Landscape & Urban Planning, 173*, 33-43. doi:10.1016/j.landurbplan.2018.01.009

Liang, H., & Zhang, Q. (2018). Assessing the public transport service to urban parks on the basis of spatial accessibility for citizens in the compact megacity of shanghai, china. *Urban Studies, 55*(9), 1983-1999. doi:10.1177/0042098017705846

Lichfield, N. (1996). Community impact evaluation. *Community Impact Evaluation,* , NoPg.

Lid, I. M. (2016). Implementing universal design in a norwegian context: Balancing core values and practical priorities. *Disability Studies Quarterly, 36*(2), 1-1. doi:10.18061/dsq.v36i2.3234

Lid, I., & Solvang, P. (2016). (Dis)ability and the experience of accessibility in the urban environment. *ALTER, European Journal of Disability Research, 10*, 181-194. Retrieved from <https://ac.els-cdn.com/S1875067215000863/1-s2.0-S1875067215000863-main.pdf?_tid=8bd9a46e-0577-4617-bbd5-644122e5efb1&acdnat=1534322527_76c81a1975bb85b975ab5167b2858464>

Liempt, V., & Aalst, V. (2015a). Whose responsibility? the role of bouncers in policing the public spaces of nightlife districts. *International Journal of Urban & Regional Research, 39*(6), 1251-1262. doi:10.1111/1468-2427.12320

Life between buildings. Retrieved from <https://www.goodreads.com/work/best_book/5769006-livet-mellem-husene---udeaktiviteter-og-udemilj-er>

Liminal homes: Older people, loss of capacities, and the present future of living spaces. (2016). *Journal of Aging Studies, 37*, 10-19. doi:10.1016/j.jaging.2015.12.002

Lin, B. B., Fuller, R. A., Bush, R., Gaston, K. J., Shanahan, D. F., & Merenlender, A. M. (2014). Opportunity or orientation? who uses urban parks and why. *PLoS ONE, 9*(1) doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0087422

Lin, B., Meyers, J., & Barnett, G. (2015). Understanding the potential loss and inequities of green space distribution with urban densification. *Urban Forestry & Urban Greening, 14*(4), 952-958. doi:10.1016/j.ufug.2015.09.003

Lin, Brenda., Meyers, Jacqui., Barnett, Guy. (2015). Understanding the potential loss and inequities of green space distribution with urban densification. *Urban Forestry & Urban Greening, 14*(4), 952-958. doi:10.1016/j.ufug.2015.09.003

Lincoln R Larson, Viniece Jennings, & Scott A Cloutier. (2016a). Public parks and wellbeing in urban areas of the united states. *PLoS One, 11*(4), e0153211. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0153211

Lincoln R Larson, Viniece Jennings, & Scott A Cloutier. (2016b). Public parks and wellbeing in urban areas of the united states. *PLoS One, 11*(4), e0153211. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0153211

Lindenberg, J., & Westendorp, R. g. j. (2015). Overcoming old in age-friendliness. *Journal of Social Work Practice, 29*(1), 85-98. doi:10.1080/02650533.2014.993949

Lindsey, D. G., & Kearns, R. A. (1994). The writing's on the wall. *New Zealand Geographer, 50*(2), 7-13. doi:10.1111/j.1745-7939.1994.tb00412.x

Lingsom, S. (2012). Public space and impairment: An introspective case study of disabling and enabling experiences. *Scandinavian Journal of Disability Research, 14*(4), 327-339. doi:10.1080/15017419.2011.645869

Linking public spaces: Technical and social issues. Retrieved from <http://plu.mx/plum/a/-fV_cLps11MRSJ_VjDJXrnQ0_12m_GmahU7oVfqL0k0/>

Linsenbigler, K., Petersen, S., & Lieberman, L. (2018). Barriers to physical activity for children with visual impairments: How far have we come and where do we still need to go? *Palaestra, 32*(1), 26-31. Retrieved from <http://ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/login?url=http://search.ebscohost.com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/login.aspx?direct=true&db=s3h&AN=128570736&site=ehost-live&scope=site>

Lippert, R. (2012). ‘Clean and safe’ passage: Business improvement districts, urban security modes, and knowledge brokers. *European Urban & Regional Studies, 19*(2), 167-180. doi:10.1177/0969776411420023

Listerborn, C. (2016). Feminist struggle over urban safety and the politics of space. *European Journal of Women's Studies, 23*(3), 251-264. doi:10.1177/1350506815616409

Littke, H. (2015). Planning the green walkable city: Conceptualizing values and conflicts for urban green space strategies in stockholm. *Sustainability, 7*(8), 11306-11320. doi:10.3390/su70811306

Little, C. (2015). The 'mosquito' and the transformation of british public space. *Journal of Youth Studies, 18*(2), 167-182. Retrieved from <https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/pdf/10.1080/13676261.2014.944119?needAccess=true>

Liu, H., Li, F., Li, J., & Zhang, Y. (2017b). The relationships between urban parks, residents' physical activity, and mental health benefits: A case study from beijing, china. *Journal of Environmental Management, 190*, 223-230. doi:10.1016/j.jenvman.2016.12.058

Liu, Y., Zhan, Z., Zhu, D., Chai, Y., Ma, X., & Wu, L. (2018). Incorporating multi-source big geo-data to sense spatial heterogeneity patterns in an urban space. *Wuhan Daxue Xuebao (Xinxi Kexue Ban)/Geomatics and Information Science of Wuhan University, 43*(3), 327-335. doi:10.13203/j.whugis20170383

Lo, A. Y. H., & Jim, C. Y. (2012). Citizen attitude and expectation towards greenspace provision in compact urban milieu. *Land use Policy, 29*(3), 577-586. doi:10.1016/j.landusepol.2011.09.011

Lobo, M. (2015). Gestures of judgement and welcome in public spaces: Hypervisible migrant newcomers in darwin, australia. *Journal of Cultural Geography, 32*(1), 54-67. doi:10.1080/08873631.2015.1005881

Lobo, M. (2016). Co-inhabiting public spaces: Diversity and playful encounters in darwin, australia. *Geographical Review, 106*(2), 163-173. Retrieved from <http://web.b.ebscohost.com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/ehost/detail/detail?vid=0&sid=8f99dd79-3d69-43c3-b53f-31c2004b8181%40pdc-v-sessmgr06&bdata=JnNpdGU9ZWhvc3QtbGl2ZSZzY29wZT1zaXRl#AN=113528564&db=aph>

Lobo, M. (2016). Co-inhabiting public spaces: Diversity and playful encounters in darwin, australia. *Geographical Review, 106*(2), 163-173. doi:10.1111/j.1931-0846.2015.12157.x

Lockie, S. (2012). SIA in review: Setting the agenda for impact
assessment in the 21st century. *Journal of the International Association for Impact Assessment, 19*(4), 277-287. Retrieved from <https://www-tandfonline-com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/doi/pdf/10.3152/147154601781766952>

Lofland, & Lyn, H. (2017a). *The public realm* Routledge Ltd. doi:10.4324/9781315134352 Retrieved from <https://www.taylorfrancis.com/books/9781351475846>

LOFLAND, L. H. (1989). Social life in the public realm. *Journal of Contemporary Ethnography, 17*(4), 453-482. doi:10.1177/089124189017004004

Lofland, L. H. (2017). *The public realm : Exploring the city's quintessential social territory* Routledge. doi:10.4324/9781315134352 Retrieved from <https://www.taylorfrancis.com/books/9781351475846>

Lopes, M. N., & Camanho, A. S. (2013). Public green space use and consequences on urban vitality: An assessment of european cities. *Social Indicators Research, 113*(3), 751-767. Retrieved from <http://www.jstor.org/stable/24719534>

Lopez, R. (2012). *The built environment and public health* John Wiley & Sons.

Lorenc, T., Petticrew, M., Whitehead, M., Neary, D., Clayton, S., Wright, K., . . . Renton, A. (2013a). Fear of crime and the environment: Systematic review of UK qualitative evidence. *BMC Public Health, 13*(1), 496. doi:10.1186/1471-2458-13-496

Loretta Lees, Tim Butler and Gary Bridge. (2012). Introduction: Gentrification, social mix/ing and mixed communities from mixed communities: Gentrification by stealth? on JSTOR. Retrieved from <https://www-jstor-org.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/stable/j.ctt9qgkp2.6?refreqid=excelsior%3A2ae6081151f2b11e20ee46ee987021a2&seq=1#page_scan_tab_contents>

Loughran, K. (2014). Parks for profit: The high line, growth machines, and the uneven development of urban public spaces. *City & Community, 13*(1), 49-68. doi:10.1111/cico.12050

Loukaitou-Sideris, A., & Ehrenfeucht, R. (2009). *Sidewalks: Conflict and negotiation over public space* MIT Press.

Loukaitou-Sideris, A., & Stieglitz, O. (2002). Children in los angeles parks: A study of equity, quality and children's satisfaction with neighbourhood parks. *The Town Planning Review, 73*(4), 467-488. Retrieved from <https://www.jstor.org/stable/40112531>

Low, S., Scheld, S., & Taplin, D. (2009). *Rethinking urban parks: Public space and cultural diversity*. Austin, TX, USA: University of Texas Press.

Lowen, T., Davern, M. T., Mavoa, S., & Brasher, K. (2015). Age-friendly cities and communities: Access to services for older people. *Australian Planner, 52*(4), 255-265.

Lu Chen, L. (2014). *Christchurch: The city of wellbeing* University of Auckland.

Lu, Y., Sarkar, C., & Xiao, Y. (2018). The effect of street-level greenery on walking behavior: Evidence from hong kong. *Social Science & Medicine, 208*, 41-49. doi:10.1016/j.socscimed.2018.05.022

Lubitow, A., Carathers, J., Kelly, M., & Abelson, M. (2017). Transmobilities: Mobility, harassment, and violence experienced by transgender and gender nonconforming public transit riders in portland, oregon. *Gender, Place and Culture, 24*(10), 1398-1418. doi:10.1080/0966369X.2017.1382451

Lucas, R., Mair. (2008). &nbsp;blacktop. A story of the washing of a schoolyard. Retrieved from <https://www.research.ed.ac.uk/portal/files/5378775/sensory_urbanism_proceedings.pdf>

M. Gottdiener, L. Budd, & P. Lehtovuori. (2016b). Planning and public space | key concepts in urban studies - credo reference. Retrieved from <https://search-credoreference-com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/content/entry/sageukus/planning_and_public_space/0>

Maaka, R. C. A. (1994). The new tribe: Conflicts and continuities in the social organization of urban māori. *The Contemporary Pacific, 6*(2), 311-336. Retrieved from <https://www.jstor.org/stable/23707239>

Macedo, J., & Haddad, M. (2016). Equitable distribution of open space: Using spatial analysis to evaluate urban parks in curitiba, brazil. *Environment and Planning B: Planning and Design, 43*(6), 1096-1117. Retrieved from <http://journals.sagepub.com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/doi/pdf/10.1177/0265813515603369>

Maclean, K. (2018). Envisioning gender, indigeneity and urban change: The case of la paz, bolivia. *Gender, Place and Culture, 25*(5), 711-726. doi:10.1080/0966369X.2018.1460327

Madan, M., & Nalla, M. K. (2016). Sexual harassment in public spaces. *International Criminal Justice Review, 26*(2), 80-97. doi:10.1177/1057567716639093

Madanipour, A. (1999). Why are the design and development of public spaces significant for cities? *Environment and Planning B: Planning and Design, 26*(6), 879-891.

Madanipour, A. (2004a). Marginal public spaces in european cities. *Journal of Urban Design, 9*(3), 267-286. doi:10.1080/1357480042000283869

Madanipour, A. (2006). Roles and challenges of urban design. *Journal of Urban Design, 11*(2), 173-193.

Madanipour, A. (2013). *Whose public space?: International case studies in urban design and development*. Abington, Oxon, UK: Routledge.

Madureira, H., Nunes, F., Oliveira, J., & Madureira, T. (2018). Preferences for urban green space characteristics: A comparative study in three portuguese cities. *Environments, 5*(2), 23. doi:10.3390/environments5020023

Magalhães, C. D. (2010). Public space and the contracting-out of publicness: A framework for analysis. *Journal of Urban Design, 15*(4), 559-574. doi:10.1080/13574809.2010.502347

Maimunah Ramlee, Dasimah Omar, Rozyah Mohd Yunus, & Zalina Samadi. (2015). Revitalization of urban public spaces: An overview. *Clinical Microbiology Newsletter, 37*(4), 33. doi:10.1016/j.clinmicnews.2015.01.008

Making cities more child- and nature-friendly: A child-focused study of nature connectedness in new zealand cities on JSTOR. Retrieved from <https://www-jstor-org.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/stable/10.7721/chilyoutenvi.25.2.0176>

Malone, G. (2007). Ways of belonging: Reconciliation and adelaide's public space indigenous cultural markers. *Geographical Research, 45*(2), 158-166. doi:10.1111/j.1745-5871.2007.00445.x

Malone, K. (2002). Street life: Youth, culture and competing uses of public space. *Environment & Urbanization, 14*(2), 157.

Manfredini, M., Lo, A. & Reeves, D. E. (2018a). Give us space! augmented public space geographies in the changing public/private relationships. Retrieved from <https://www.journalpublicspace.org/article/view>

Mansouri Daneshvar, M. R., Khatami, F., & Zahed, F. (2017). Ecological carrying capacity of public green spaces as a sustainability index of urban population: A case study of mashhad city in iran. *Modeling Earth Systems and Environment, 3*(3), 1161-1170. doi:10.1007/s40808-017-0364-2

Mantey, D. (2017b). The ‘publicness’ of suburban gathering places: The example of podkowa leśna (warsaw urban region, poland). *Cities, 60*, 1-12. doi:10.1016/j.cities.2016.07.002

Manukau District Council. (2002). *Chapter 15 -- public open space*. New Zealand: Manukau District Council.

Many cities in nations such as the United States, Australia, Aotearoa New Zealand were established in areas traditionally inhabited or used indigenous peoples. As a result, these cities were places where historically, indigenous peoples interacted, traded, . . . restitution for harms caused colonisation. The urban migration of indigenous peoples during the twentieth century has been recognised as a worldwide phenomenon (Del Popolo. (b). *Maori participation in urban development: Challenges and opportunities for indigenous people in aotearoa new zealand*

Marcuse, P. (2014). The paradoxes of public space. *Journal of Architecture and Urbanism, 38*(1), 102-106. doi:10.3846/20297955.2014.891559

Maria Rodó-de-Zárate. (2011). *El jovent i els espais públics urbans des de la perspectiva de gènere. un estat de la qüestió des de la geografia1* doi:241974

Maringer, F., Kolb, M., Bittner, I., Schauppenlehner, T., Beiser, V., Damyanovicz, D., & Niegl, M. (2016). ActivE youth - active mobility of adolescents in public spaces in vienna. *European Journal of Public Health; Eur.J.Public Health, 26*

Mark Gottdiener, Leslie Budd, Panu Lehtovuori. (2016). Segregation and hypersegregation.

*Marking world habitat day, un highlights importance of public spaces for all* (2015).

Marom, N. (2013). Activising space: The spatial politics of the 2011 protest movement in israel. *Urban Studies, 50*(13), 2826-2841. doi:10.1177/0042098013477699

Marom, N. (2013). Activising space: The spatial politics of the 2011 protest movement in israel. *Urban Studies, 50*(13), 2826-2841. doi:10.1177/0042098013477699

Marquet, O., & Miralles-Guasch, C. (2014). Walking short distances. the socioeconomic drivers for the use of proximity in everyday mobility in barcelona. *Transportation Research Part A: Policy and Practice, 70*, 210-222. doi:10.1016/j.tra.2014.10.007

Marry, S., & Defrance, J. (2013). Analysis of the perception and representation of sonic public spaces through on site survey, acoustic indicators and in-depth interviews. *Applied Acoustics, 74*(2), 282-292. doi:10.1016/j.apacoust.2012.01.005

Martí, P., Serrano-Estrada, L., & Nolasco-Cirugeda, A. (2017). Using locative social media and urban cartographies to identify and locate successful urban plazas. *Cities, 64*, 66-78. doi:10.1016/j.cities.2017.02.007

Martí, P., Serrano-Estrada, L., & Nolasco-Cirugeda, A. (2017a). Using locative social media and urban cartographies to identify and locate successful urban plazas. *Cities, 64*, 66-78. doi:10.1016/j.cities.2017.02.007

Martin, K. E., & Wood, L. J. (2014). “We live here too”… what makes a child-friendly neighborhood? Retrieved from <https://search-credoreference-com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/content/entry/wileyw/we_live_here_too_what_makes_a_child_friendly_neighborhood/0>

Martínez, L., Short, J., & Ortíz, M. (2015). Citizen satisfaction with public goods and government services in the global urban south: A case study of cali, colombia. *Habitat International, 49*, 84-91. doi:10.1016/j.habitatint.2015.05.015

Massey, J. (2008). Young people, policing and urban space: A case study of the manchester millennium quarter. *Safer Communities, 7*(4), 17-24.

Mathers, A. R. (2008). Hidden voices: The participation of people with learning disabilities in the experience of public open space. *Local Environment, 13*(6), 515-529. doi:10.1080/13549830802259912

Mathews, V. (2018). Reconfiguring the breastfeeding body in urban public spaces. *Social & Cultural Geography,*  1-19. doi:10.1080/14649365.2018.1433867

Maureen Flanagan. (2014). Private needs, public space: Public toilets provision in the anglo-atlantic patriarchal city: London, dublin, toronto and chicago - social science database - ProQuest. Retrieved from <https://search-proquest-com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/socscijournals/docview/1512419011/E65746CEE4E94469PQ/3?accountid=8424>

Mauricio Hernández Bonilla. (2013). The significance and meanings of public space improvement in low-income neighbourhoods ‘colonias populares’ in xalapa-mexico. *Habitat International, 38*, 34-46. Retrieved from <https://ac-els-cdn-com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/S0197397512000495/1-s2.0-S0197397512000495-main.pdf?_tid=82e227c9-c5e6-4971-a9d7-d6abe3b0d937&acdnat=1535256199_c79d9a05e304b1ec8ad7131ed20de1cf>

Mauro Giardiello. (2017). The neglected educative function of public space on preadolescent development. *Journal of Early Adolescence, 37*(6), 737-759. Retrieved from <http://journals.sagepub.com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/doi/pdf/10.1177/0272431615624564>

Maxwell, L. E., & Evans, G. W. (2014). Children and the physical environment. Retrieved from <https://search-credoreference-com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/content/entry/wileyw/children_and_the_physical_environment/0>

May, J. (2014). 'Gone, leave, go, move, vanish': Race, public space and (in)visibilities. *Journal for the Study of Race, Nation and Culture, 21*(5), 489-405. Retrieved from <https://www-tandfonline-com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/doi/full/10.1080/13504630.2015.1093468?scroll=top&needAccess=true>

May, J. (2015). Gone, leave, go, move, vanish: Race, public space and (in)visibilities. *Social Identities, 21*(5), 489-505. doi:10.1080/13504630.2015.1093468

May, R. (2014a). *Urban nightlife: Entertaining race, class, and culture in public space* Rutgers University Press. Retrieved from <https://ebookcentral.proquest.com/lib/auckland/reader.action?docID=1843791&query=>

MAY, R. A. B. (2014). *Urban nightlife: Entertaining race, class, and culture in public space* Rutgers University Press. Retrieved from <https://www.jstor.org/stable/j.ctt1287mq1>

McArthur, J. (2018). Comparative infrastructural modalities: Examining spatial strategies for melbourne, auckland and vancouver. *Environment and Planning C: Politics and Space, 36*(5), 816-836. doi:10.1177/2399654418767428

McClain-Nhlapo, C. (2016). What the new urban agenda tells us about building inclusive cities. Retrieved from <http://blogs.worldbank.org/sustainablecities/what-new-urban-agenda-tells-us-about-building-inclusive-cities>

McClimens, A., Partridge, N., & Sexton, E. (2014). How do people with learning disability experience the city centre? A sheffield case study. *Health and Place, 28*, 14-21. doi:10.1016/j.healthplace.2014.02.014

McCormack, J., & Penfold, G. (2008). Section C: Public space - 'people who are homeless are not social inadequates. they are people without homes.'. *Parity, 21*(5), 35.

McCray, J. W., & Weber, M. J. (2000). Students experience diversity through A multicultural leadership development project. *NACTA Journal, 44*(2), 28-34. Retrieved from <https://www.jstor.org/stable/43765314>

McCurn, A. S. (2018). “Keeping it fresh”: How young black women negotiate self-representation and controlling images in urban space. *City & Community, 17*(1), 134-149. doi:10.1111/cico.12274

McDonald, G. T. (1990). Regional economic and social impact assessment. *Environmental Impact Assessment Review, 10*(1/2), 25.

McDonald, G. W., Smith, N. J., Kim, J., Cronin, S. J., & Proctor, J. N. (2017). The spatial and temporal cost of volcanic eruptions: Assessing economic impact, business inoperability, and spatial distribution of risk in the auckland region, new zealand. *Bulletin of Volcanology, 79*(7) doi:10.1007/s00445-017-1133-9

McGlone, N. (2016). Pop-up kids : Exploring children's experience of temporary public space. *Australian Planner, 53*(2), 117-126.

McKENDRICK, J. H. (2000). The geography of children. *Childhood, 7*(3), 359-387. doi:10.1177/0907568200007003007

McLeod John, Pryor Simon &Meade John. (2004). *Health in public spaces.* ().

McLoughlin, S. (2005). Mosques and the public space: Conflict and cooperation in bradford. *Journal of Ethnic and Migration Studies, 31*(6), 1045-1066. doi:10.1080/13691830500282832

Meeting and greeting: Activities in public outdoor spaces outside high-density urban residential communities. Retrieved from <https://www-engineeringvillage-com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/search/doc/abstract.url?&pageType=quickSearch&usageZone=resultslist&usageOrigin=searchresults&searchtype=Quick&SEARCHID=8d22049eM94d5M49bcM9125Md105cc32f9fc&DOCINDEX=2&ignore_docid=geo_6e3d60126d7d25c9eM7a7e2061377553&database=8192&format=quickSearchAbstractFormat&tagscope=&displayPagination=yes>

Meghan G. McDowell and Nancy A. Wonders. (2010). Keeping migrants in their place: Technologies of control and racialized public space in arizona on JSTOR. Retrieved from <https://www-jstor-org.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/stable/29768537>

Mehan, A. (2016). Investigating the role of historical public squares on promotion of citizens’ quality of life. *Procedia Engineering, 161*, 1768-1773. doi:10.1016/j.proeng.2016.08.774

Mehan, A. (2016). Squares as tools for urban transformation: Foundations for designing the iranian public squares. *Revista Brasileira De Planejamento E Desenvolvimento, 5*(2), 246. doi:10.3895/rbpd.v5n2.4479

Mehta, V. (2014a). Evaluating public space. *Journal of Urban Design, 19*(1), 53-88. doi:10.1080/13574809.2013.854698

Melik, R., & Pijpers, R. (2017). Older people's self-selected spaces of encounter in urban aging environments in the netherlands. *City & Community, 16*(3), 284-303. doi:10.1111/cico.12246

Memluk, M. (Ed.). (2013). *Designing urban squares* Retrieved from <http://cdn.intechopen.com/pdfs/45404/intech-designing_urban_squares.pdf>

Mending man's ways: Wickedness, complexity and off-road travel. (2016). *Landscape and Urban Planning, 154*, 93-101. doi:10.1016/j.landurbplan.2016.03.020

Meng, Q., Zhao, T., & Kang, J. (2018). Influence of music on the behaviors of crowd in urban open public spaces. *Frontiers in Psychology, 9*, 596. doi:10.3389/fpsyg.2018.00596

Mennis, J., Mason, M., & Ambrus, A. (2018). \*Urban greenspace is associated with reduced psychological stress among adolescents: A geographic ecological momentary assessment (GEMA) analysis of activity space. *Landscape & Urban Planning, 174*, 1-9. doi:10.1016/j.landurbplan.2018.02.008

*Mental health and the built environment: Cross – sectional survey of individual and contextual risk*

*Menu* (2018). Retrieved from <https://search.credoreference.com/content/entry/heliconhe/menu/0>

Merton, R. K. (1936). The unanticipated consequences of purposive social action. *American Sociological Review, 1*(6), 894-904. doi:10.2307/2084615

Meshur, H. F. A. (2013). Accessibility for people with disabilities in urban spaces: A case study of ankara, turkey. *International Journal of Architectural Research, 7*(2), 43-60.

Middleton, J. (2018). The socialities of everyday urban walking and the ‘right to the city’. *Urban Studies (Sage Publications, Ltd.), 55*(2), 296-315. doi:10.1177/0042098016649325

Millie, A. (2008). Anti-social behaviour, behavioural expectations and an urban aesthetic. *British Journal of Criminology, 48*, 379-394. Retrieved from <http://eprints.gla.ac.uk/37469/>

Milligan, C. (2017). *Geographies of care: Space, place and the voluntary sector : Space, place and the voluntary sector* Routledge. doi:10.4324/9781315188812 Retrieved from <https://www.taylorfrancis.com/books/9781351744256>

Mills, S. (2014). Youth on streets and bob-a-job week: Urban geographies of masculinity, risk, and home in postwar britain. *Environment & Planning A, 46*(1), 112-128. doi:10.1068/a45400

Mina Chercourt. (2010a). *Gale encyclopedia of senior health*. Chicago: American Library Association. Retrieved from <https://www.jstor.org/stable/20865304>

Ministry of Health. (2010). *Healthy places, healthy lives: Urban environments and wellbeing*. New Zealand: Ministry of Health.

Minjung, M. (2017). *Urban living room: An explorative study of elderly and public space in high density living*. Seoul:

Minton, A. (2018). The paradox of safety and fear: Security in public space. *Architectural Design, 88*(3), 84-91. doi:10.1002/ad.2305

Mishu, M. R., Barua, U., & Stoican, I. (2014). The changing nature of urban public places in dhaka city. *Urbanism. Arhitectura. Constructii, 5*(4), 5-16. Retrieved from <http://uac.incd.ro/Art/v5n4a02.pdf>

MitchelL Alvin. (2004). Determinants of safety in urban and suburban areas on JSTOR. Retrieved from <https://www-jstor-org.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/stable/43496821>

Mitchell, D. (1995a). The end of public space? people's park, definitions of the public, and democracy. *Annals of the Association of American Geographers, 85*(1), 108-133. Retrieved from <https://www.jstor.org/stable/2564281>

Mitchell, D. (2003). The right to the city. Retrieved from <https://books.google.co.nz/books?hl=en&lr=&id=2NKoBQAAQBAJ&oi=fnd&pg=PP1&dq=social+issues+public+space&ots=jZ7yiUrzY4&sig=O1dPLSTTWrZB0kXx5q2-U4WYTnw#v=onepage&q=social%20issues%20public%20space&f=false>

Mitchell, D. (2017). Peoples park again: On the end and ends of public space. *Environment and Planning A, 49*(3), 503-518. doi:10.1177/0308518X15611557

Mitchell, D. (2017). Peoples park again: On the end and ends of public space. *Environment and Planning A, 49*(3), 503-518. doi:10.1177/0308518X15611557

Mitchell, L. (2014). A step too far? designing dementia-friendly neighbourhoods. In C. Cooper (Ed.), *Wellbeing: A complete reference guide* (). New Jersey: Retrieved from <https://search-credoreference-com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/content/entry/wileyw/a_step_too_far_designing_dementia_friendly_neighborhoods/0>

Mitchell, L. (2014). A step too far? designing dementia-friendly neighborhoods. Retrieved from <https://search-credoreference-com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/content/entry/wileyw/a_step_too_far_designing_dementia_friendly_neighborhoods/0>

Mitchell, L. (2014a). A step too far? designing dementia-friendly neighborhoods. Retrieved from <https://search-credoreference-com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/content/entry/wileyw/a_step_too_far_designing_dementia_friendly_neighborhoods/0>

Mitchell, L. (2014a). A step too far? designing dementia-friendly neighborhoods | wellbeing: A complete reference guide - credo reference. Retrieved from <https://search-credoreference-com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/content/entry/wileyw/a_step_too_far_designing_dementia_friendly_neighborhoods/0>

Mitchell, L., Burton, E., Raman, S., Blackman, T., Jenks, M., & Williams, K. (2003). Making the outside world dementia-friendly: Design issues and considerations. *Environment and Planning B: Planning and Design, 30*(4), 605-632. doi:10.1068/b29100

Mitchell, R. E. (1971). Some social implications of high density housing on JSTOR. Retrieved from <https://www-jstor-org.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/stable/2093503>

Mitrany, M. (2005). High density neighborhoods: Who enjoys them? *GeoJournal, 64*(2), 131-140. Retrieved from <https://www.jstor.org/stable/41147992>

Mitrany, M. (2005). High density neighborhoods: Who enjoys them? on JSTOR. Retrieved from <https://www-jstor-org.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/stable/41147992>

Mitrany, M. (2005b). High density neighborhoods: Who enjoys them? on JSTOR. Retrieved from <https://www-jstor-org.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/stable/41147992>

Mobility, freedom and public space. (2016). Retrieved from <https://www.taylorfrancis.com/>

Modeling elderly accessibility to urban green space in high density cities: A case study of hong kong. (2016). *Procedia Environmental Sciences, 36*, 90-97. doi:10.1016/j.proenv.2016.09.018

Modeling the mobility choices of older people in a transit-oriented city: Policy insights. (2018). *Habitat International, 76*, 10-18. doi:10.1016/j.habitatint.2018.05.007

Modi, I. (2012). Leisure and social transformation. *Sociological Bulletin, 61*(3), 386-403.

Modi, S. (2014). Social issues: Improving the social sustainability of high-rises. *CTBUH Journal,* (1), 24-30. Retrieved from <https://www.jstor.org/stable/24192777>

Moeckli, D. (2016a). *Exclusion from public space: A comparative constitutional analysis*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. doi:10.1017/CBO9781316650875 Retrieved from <https://www-cambridge-org.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/core/books/exclusion-from-public-space/2A01B4DFFBAE635F2B4F30F86A7FAC45>

Mohammad Javad Koohsari, Andrew T. Kaczynski, Gavin R. Mcormack, & Takemi Sugiyama. (2014). Using space syntax to assess the built environment for physical activity: Applications to research on parks and public open spaces. *Leisure Sciences, 36*(2), 206-216. Retrieved from <https://www-tandfonline-com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/doi/abs/10.1080/01490400.2013.856722>

Mohammad Javad Koohsari, Justyna Anna Karakiewicz, & Andrew T. Kaczynski. (2012). Public open space and walking: The role of proximity, perceptual qualities of the surrounding built environment, and street configuration. *Environment and Behavior, 45*(6), 706-736. Retrieved from <http://journals.sagepub.com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/doi/abs/10.1177/0013916512440876>

Molnár, V. (2014). Reframing public space through digital mobilization. *Space and Culture, 17*(1), 43-58. doi:10.1177/1206331212452368

Monroe, K. V. (2016). POLITICS AND PUBLIC SPACE from the insecure city: Space, power, and mobility in beirut on JSTOR. Retrieved from <https://www-jstor-org.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/stable/j.ctt1b67ws4.9?Search=yes&resultItemClick=true&searchText=mobility&searchText=public&searchText=space&searchUri=%2Faction%2FdoBasicSearch%3Ffc%3Doff%26amp%3Bwc%3Don%26amp%3Bgroup%3Dnone%26amp%3BQuery%3Dmobility%2Bpublic%2Bspace%26amp%3Bacc%3Don&refreqid=search%3Ad4c95a06a13c522ddc14cb6dc1a1db56&seq=2#page_scan_tab_contents>

Montgomery, A. (2016). Reappearance of the public: Placemaking, minoritization and resistance in detroit. *International Journal of Urban and Regional Research, 40*(4), 776-799. Retrieved from <https://onlinelibrary-wiley-com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/doi/epdf/10.1111/1468-2427.12417>

Montgomery, A. (2016a). Reappearance of the public: Placemaking, minoritization and resistance in detroit. *International Journal of Urban & Regional Research, 40*(4), 776-799. doi:10.1111/1468-2427.12417

Montgomery, C. (2013). *The happy city*. Wesminster, London, UK: Penguin Books.

Moore, P. (2017, Feb). Innovations in placemaking. *NZ Local Government Magazine,* , 38-39. Retrieved from <http://natlib-primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/primo_library/libweb/action/display.do?tabs=viewOnlineTab&ct=display&fn=search&doc=INNZ7125508340002837&indx=27&recIds=INNZ7125508340002837&recIdxs=6&elementId=6&renderMode=poppedOut&displayMode=full&frbrVersion=&frbg=&dscnt=0&scp.scps=scope%3A%28INNZ%29&tb=t&vid=NLNZ&mode=Basic&srt=rank&tab=innz&dum=true&vl(freeText0)=urban%20spaces&dstmp=1534491351817>

Moran, M. R., Plaut, P., & Merom, D. (2017). Is the grass always greener in suburban neighborhoods? outdoors play in suburban and inner-city neighborhoods. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health, 14*(7) doi:10.3390/ijerph14070759

Moroni, S. (2016). *Space and pluralism : Can contemporary cities be places of tolerance?* New York : Central European University Press. 2016.

Morris, M. (2016). Great places: Neighborhoods, streets, and public spaces. *Planning, 82*(11), 12-21. Retrieved from <http://ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/login?url=http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=heh&AN=120019005&site=ehost-live&scope=site>

Moser, C. O. N. (2017). Gender transformation in a new global urban agenda: Challenges for habitat III and beyond. *Environment and Urbanization, 29*(1), 221-236. doi:10.1177/0956247816662573

Moser, G. (2004b). Urban environments and human behavior. Retrieved from <https://search-credoreference-com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/content/entry/estappliedpsyc/urban_environments_and_human_behavior/0>

Moulaert, T., & Garon, S. (2016). Age-friendly cities and communities in international comparison.

Moulay, A., Ujang, N., & Said, I. (2017). Legibility of neighborhood parks as a predicator for enhanced social interaction towards social sustainability. *Cities, 61*, 58-64. doi:10.1016/j.cities.2016.11.007

Moving beyond the neighborhood: Daily exposure to nature and adolescents’ mood. (2018). *Landscape and Urban Planning, 173*, 33-43. doi:10.1016/j.landurbplan.2018.01.009

Müge Akkar Ercan. (2016). ‘Evolving’ or ‘lost’ identity of a historic public space? the tale of gençlik park in ankara. *Journal of Urban Design, 22*(4), 520-543. Retrieved from <https://www-tandfonline-com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/doi/full/10.1080/13574809.2016.1256192?scroll=top&needAccess=true>

Mukherjee, M., & Takara, K. (2018). Urban green space as a countermeasure to increasing urban risk and the UGS-3CC resilience framework. *International Journal of Disaster Risk Reduction, 28*, 854-861. doi:10.1016/j.ijdrr.2018.01.027

Müller-Riemenschneider, F., Petrunoff, N., Sia, A., Ramiah, A., Ng, A., Han, J., . . . Uijtdewilligen, L. (2018). Prescribing physical activity in parks to improve health and wellbeing: Protocol of the park prescription randomized controlled trial. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health, 15*(6), 1154. doi:10.3390/ijerph15061154

Mullings, J. A., McCaw-Binns, A. M., Archer, C., & Wilks, R. (2013). Gender differences in the effects of urban neighborhood on depressive symptoms in jamaica. *Revista Panamericana De Salud Publica, 34*(6), 385-392.

Multi-scale assessment of cultural ecosystem services of parks in central european cities. (2018). *Urban Forestry & Urban Greening, 30*, 84-97. doi:10.1016/j.ufug.2017.12.017

Munoz, L. (2018). “Recovering” public space and race: Afro-colombian street vendors in bogotá, colombia. *Environment and Planning C: Politics and Space, 36*(4), 573-588. doi:10.1177/2399654418761889

Muranaka, H., Amemiya, M., & Ohyama, T. (2016). Survey and evaluation of large-scale installation of CCTV in public space by local governments. *Journal of the City Planning Institute of Japan, 51*(3), 357-364. doi:10.11361/journalcpij.51.357

Murata, Y. (2002). The meaning of maleness in public space in japan. *Geographical Review of Japan, 75*(13), 813-830. doi:10.4157/grj.75.813

Muse, P., Farnsley, A. E., & ebrary, I. (2004). *Sacred circles, public squares the multicentering of american religion*. Bloomington: Bloomington : Indiana University Press c2004. Baltimore, Md. : Project MUSE, 2012.

Musselwhite, C. (2015). Environment-person interactions enabling walking in later life. *Transportation Planning and Technology, 38*(1), 44-61. doi:10.1080/03081060.2014.976983

Nadja Kabischab.Human–environment interactions in urban green spaces — A systematic review of contemporary issues and prospects for future research&nbsp; Retrieved from <https://www-sciencedirect-com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/science/article/pii/S0195925514000754#bb0335>

Nairn, K., & Kraftl, P. (2016). *Space, place, and environment* Singapore : Springer Singapore : Imprint : Springer. 2016.

Namaste, K. (1996). Genderbashing: Sexuality, gender, and the regulation of public space. *Environment and Planning D: Society and Space, 14*(2), 221-240. doi:10.1068/d140221

Namaste, K. (1996c). Genderbashing: Sexuality, gender, and the regulation of public space
genderbashing: Sexuality, gender, and the regulation of public space. *Environment and Planning D: Society and Space, 14*(2), 221-240. doi:10.1068/d140221

Nasar, J. L., & Bokharaei, S. (2017). Impressions of lighting in public squares after dark. *Environment and Behavior, 49*(3), 227-254. doi:10.1177/0013916515626546

Nash, C. J., & Gorman-Murray, A. (2014). LGBT neighbourhoods and ‘New mobilities’: Towards understanding transformations in sexual and gendered urban landscapes. *International Journal of Urban and Regional Research, 38*(3), 756-772. doi:10.1111/1468-2427.12104

Nasution, A. D., & Zahrah, W. (2017). Public open space’s contribution to quality of life: Does privatisation matters? *Asian Journal of Environment-Behaviour Studies, 2*(5), 71. doi:10.21834/aje-bs.v2i5.224

Nayar, S. (2014a). Living together in multi-ethnic neighbourhoods: The meaning of public spaces for issues of social integration. *Journal of Occupational Science, 21*(1), 102. doi:10.1080/14427591.2013.868937

Neal, S., Bennett, K., Jones, H., Cochrane, A., & Mohan, G. (2015). Multiculture and public parks: Researching super-diversity and attachment in public green space. *Population, Space and Place, 21*(5), 463-475. doi:10.1002/psp.1910

Neal, Z. (2010). Seeking common ground: Three perspectives on public space. *Proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers: Urban Design and Planning, 163*(2), 59-66. doi:10.1680/udap.2010.163.2.59

Nearby green space and human health: Evaluating accessibility metrics. (2017). *Landscape and Urban Planning, 157*, 214-220. doi:10.1016/j.landurbplan.2016.06.008

Nefs, M., Alves, S., Zasada, I., & Haase, D. (2013). Shrinking cities as retirement cities? opportunities for shrinking cities as green living environments for older individuals. *Environment & Planning A, 45*(6), 1455-1473. doi:10.1068/a45302

Neighborhood satisfaction and use patterns in urban public outdoor spaces: Multidimensionality and two-way relationships. (2016). *Urban Forestry & Urban Greening, 19*, 110-122. doi:10.1016/j.ufug.2016.05.012

Németh, J. (2006). Conflict, exclusion, relocation: Skateboarding and public space. *Journal of Urban Design, 11*(3), 297-318. doi:10.1080/13574800600888343

Nemeth, J., & Hollander, J. (2010). Security zones and new york city's shrinking public space. *International Journal of Urban and Regional Research, 34*(1), 20-34. doi:10.1111/j.1468-2427.2009.00899.x

Newcombe, V. Z. (1973). \*"Emotional stress and strain in urban areas". *ITCC Review,* , 16.

Newman, A. (2015). *Landscape of discontent : Urban sustainability in immigrant paris* Minneapolis : University of Minnesota Press. 2015 ©2015.

Newman-Stille, D. (2013). Where blindness is not (?) a disability: Alison sinclair’s darkborn trilogy. *Mosaic: A Journal for the Interdisciplinary Study of Literature, 46*(3), 43-58. doi:10.1353/mos.2013.0032

Ng, E. (2009). *Designing high-density cities: For social and environmental sustainability* Routledge.

Ng, E. (2011). Towards planning and practical understanding of the need for meteorological and climatic information in the design of high-density cities: A case-based study of hong kong. *International Journal of Climatology, 32*(4), 582-598. doi:10.1002/joc.2292

Nghosiyan, M. D., & Motamedi, M. (2015). Suitable urban space for disabled people. *European Online Journal of Natural and Social Science, 3*(3) Retrieved from <http://european-science.com/eojnss_proc/article/view/4456/2178>

Niemela, J. (2014). Ecology of urban green spaces: The way forward in answering major research questions. *Landscape and Urban Planning, 125*, 298-303. doi:10.1016/j.landurbplan.2013.07.014

Nightingale., H. C. (2006). The transnational contexts of early twentieth-century american urban segregation on JSTOR. Retrieved from <https://www-jstor-org.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/stable/3790284>

Nikšič, M., & Sezer, C. (2017). Public space and urban justice. *Built Environment, 43*(2), 165-172.

Nilay Yavuz and Eric W. Welch. (2010). Addressing fear of crime in public space: Gender differences in reaction to safety measures in train transit. Retrieved from Research has identified several factors that affect fear of crime in public space. However, the extent to which gender moderates the effectiveness of fear-reducing measures has received little attention. Using data from the Chicago Transit Authority Customer Satisfaction Survey of 2003, this study aims to understand whether train transit security practices and service attributes affect men and women differently. Findings indicate that, while the presence of video cameras has a lower effect on women's feelings of safety compared with men, frequent and on-time service matters more to male passengers. Additionally, experience with safety-related problems affects women significantly more than men. Conclusions discuss the implications of the study for theory and genderspecific policies to improve perceptions of transit safety.

Noon, R. B., & Ayalon, L. (2018). Older adults in public open spaces: Age and gender segregation. *The Gerontologist, 58*(1), 149-158. doi:10.1093/geront/gnx047

Norgate, S. H. (2012). Accessibility of urban spaces for visually impaired pedestrians. *Proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers. Municipal Engineer, 165*(4), 231-237. doi:10.1680/muen.12.00019

Norton, B. A., Coutts, A. M., Livesley, S. J., Harris, R. J., Hunter, A. M., & Williams, N. S. G. (2015). Planning for cooler cities: A framework to prioritise green infrastructure to mitigate high temperatures in urban landscapes. *Landscape & Urban Planning, 134*, 127-138. doi:10.1016/j.landurbplan.2014.10.018

Norton, C. L., & Watt, T. T. (2014). Exploring the impact of a wilderness-based positive youth development program for urban youth. *Journal of Experiential Education, 37*(4), 335-350. doi:10.1177/1053825913503113

Nusser, S. P., & Anacker, K. B. (2013). What sexuality is this place? building a framework for evaluating sexualized space: The case of kansas city, missouri. *Journal of Urban Affairs, 35*(2), 173-193. doi:10.1111/j.1467-9906.2012.00618.x

Nutsford, D., Pearson, A. L., & Kingham, S. (2013). An ecological study investigating the association between access to urban green space and mental health. *Public Health, 127*(11), 1005-1011. doi:10.1016/j.puhe.2013.08.016

NZ Institute of Landscape Architects. (2017). St patrick’s square NZ institute of landscape architects. Retrieved from <https://nzila.co.nz/showcase/st-patricks-square>

O’Brien, B. (2016). Public spaces protection orders – an “attack of vagueness”. *Safer Communities, 15*(4), 183-189. doi:10.1108/SC-06-2016-0013

Oakley, K. (2015). *Creating space: A re-evaluation of the role of culture in regeneration* Retrieved from <http://eprints.whiterose.ac.uk/88559/>

Oberhauser, A. M. (2016). (Re)constructing ruralurban spaces: Gendered livelihoods, migration, and natural resources in south africa. *GeoJournal, 81*(3), 489-502. doi:10.1007/s10708-015-9635-5

Ode Sang, A., Knez, I., Gunnarsson, B., & Hedblom, M. (2016). The effects of naturalness, gender, and age on how urban green space is perceived and used. *Urban Forestry and Urban Greening, 18*, 268-276. doi:10.1016/j.ufug.2016.06.008

O'Faircheallaigh, C. (2009). Effectiveness in social impact assessment: Aboriginal peoples and resource development in australia. *Impact Assessment and Project Appraisal, 27*(2), 95-110. doi:10.3152/146155109X438715

O'Hara, K. (2016). Parks are an equity issue. *Planning, 82*(8), 56-56. Retrieved from <http://ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/login?url=http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=23h&AN=117223535&site=ehost-live&scope=site>

Oksan Tandogana, Bige Simsek Ilhanb,\*.Fear of crime in public spaces: From the view of women living in. Retrieved from <https://ac-els-cdn-com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/S1877705816330247/1-s2.0-S1877705816330247-main.pdf?_tid=8f9ffc1c-49b8-45db-a89d-222d8e144401&acdnat=1533720341_9b1f944b783ca113770fcc8bbd6b13f6>

Olesen, M., & Lassen, C. (2012). Restricted mobilities: Access to, and activities in, public and private spaces. *International Planning Studies, 17*(3), 215-232. doi:10.1080/13563475.2012.704755

Oliveira, S. D., & Oliveira, E. M.In Travlou P., Bell S.(Eds.), *Immigrants and public open spaces : Attitudes, preferences and uses*

Oliver, M., Witten, K., Kearns, R. A., Mavoa, S., Badland, H. M., Carroll, P., . . . Ergler, C. (2011). Kids in the city study: Research design and methodology. *BMC Public Health, 11*(1), 587. doi:10.1186/1471-2458-11-587

Ompad, D. C., Galea, S., Caiaffa, W. T., & Vlahov, D. (2007). Social determinants of the health of urban populations: Methodologic considerations. *Journal of Urban Health : Bulletin of the New York Academy of Medicine, 84*(Suppl 1), 42-53. doi:10.1007/s11524-007-9168-4

Oosterhoff, P., Hoang, T. A., & Quach, T. T. (2014). *Negotiating public and legal spaces: The emergence of an LGBT movement in vietnam.* ().Institute of Development Studies/CCIHP. Retrieved from [https://www.narcis.nl/publication/RecordID/oai:dare.uva.nl:publications%2F600502a4-f9fd-4979-b886-2b16b8a0e5cd](https://www.narcis.nl/publication/RecordID/oai%3Adare.uva.nl%3Apublications/600502a4-f9fd-4979-b886-2b16b8a0e5cd)

Oranratmanee, R., & Sachakul, V. (2014). Streets as public spaces in southeast asia: Case studies of thai pedestrian streets. *Journal of Urban Design, 19*(2), 211-229. doi:10.1080/13574809.2013.870465

Orchiston, D. W. (1979). Settlement or citadel? the basic function of the maori PA in east coast south island new zealand prehistory and protohistory. *Archaeology & Physical Anthropology in Oceania, 14*(3), 168-183. Retrieved from <https://www.jstor.org/stable/40386353>

Orsi, F. (2018a). How densely populated and green are the places we live in? A study of the ten largest US cities. *Land use Policy, 76*, 300-316. doi:10.1016/j.landusepol.2018.05.015

Orum, A. M., & Li, J. C. (2017). Life in public spaces: A theater of the streets, social exclusion, and a safe zone in shanghai. *Perspectives on Global Development and Technology, 16*(1-3), 241-259. doi:10.1163/15691497-12341432

Out of our inner city backyards: Re-scaling urban environmental health inequity assessment. (2012). *Social Science & Medicine, 75*(7), 1244-1253. doi:10.1016/j.socscimed.2012.04.034

Øverland, L. (2000). On the spot: Women councillors on women friendly spaces. *Agenda: Empowering Women for Gender Equity,* (46), 94-97. doi:10.2307/4066286

Owens, P. E. (2002b). No teens allowed: The exclusion of adolescents from public spaces. *Landscape Journal, 21*(1), 156-163. Retrieved from <http://ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/login?url=http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=bvh&AN=474769&site=ehost-live&scope=site>

Padawangi, R. (2013a). The cosmopolitan grassroots city as megaphone: Reconstructing public spaces through urban activism in jakarta. *International Journal of Urban and Regional Research, 37*(3), 849-863. doi:10.1111/j.1468-2427.2013.01210.x

Padawangi, R. (2013b). The cosmopolitan grassroots city as megaphone: Reconstructing public spaces through urban activism in jakarta. *International Journal of Urban and Regional Research, 37*(3), 849-863. doi:10.1111/j.1468-2427.2013.01210.x

Padmaja, S. (2016a). Empowering women — access to public spaces. *Journal of Governance & Public Policy, 6*(2), 98-105. Retrieved from <http://www.ipeindia.org/microsites/data/JGPP/JGPP_6_2.PDF.pdf>

Pal, A. (2008). Political space for the civil society: The work of two community-based organizations in kolkata. *Habitat International, 32*(4), 424-436. doi:10.1016/j.habitatint.2007.11.008

Palicki, S. (2015). Multi-criteria assessment of public space from the social perspective. *Real Estate Management and Valuation, 23*(4), 24-34.

Pandi, A. (2014). Insurgent space in malaysia: Hindraf movement, new media and minority indians. *International Development Planning Review, 36*(1), 73-90. doi:10.3828/idpr.2014.5

Panelli, R., Nairn, K., Atwool, N., & McCormack, J. (2002b). 'Hanging out': Print media constructions of young people in 'public space'. *Childrenz Issues: Journal of the Children's Issues Centre, 6*(1), 23. Retrieved from <http://search.informit.com.au/documentSummary;dn=366118659465537;res=IELHEA>

Papantonopoulou, S. (2014). "Even a freak like you would be safe in tel aviv": Transgender subjects, wounded attachments, and the zionist economy of gratitude. *Women's Studies Quarterly, 42*(1/2), 278-293. Retrieved from <http://www.jstor.org/stable/24364930>

Paquet, C., Orschulok, T. P., Coffee, N. T., Howard, N. J., Hugo, G., Taylor, A. W., . . . Daniel, M. (2013). Are accessibility and characteristics of public open spaces associated with a better cardiometabolic health? *Landscape and Urban Planning, 118*, 70-78. doi:10.1016/j.landurbplan.2012.11.011

Paradise, L. A., Atkins, W. A., & Waun, J. E. (2015). Elder abuse | the gale encyclopedia of senior health - credo reference. Retrieved from <https://search-credoreference-com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/content/entry/galegsh/elder_abuse/0>

Parekh, B. (2006). *Is islam a threat to europe’s multicultural democracies* Central European University Press.

Parkin, J., & Smithies, N. (2012). Accounting for the needs of blind and visually impaired people in public realm design. *Journal of Urban Design, 17*(1), 135-149. doi:10.1080/13574809.2012.646139

Parkin, J., & Smithies, N. (2012). Accounting for the needs of blind and visually impaired people in public realm design. *Journal of Urban Design, 17*(1), 135-149. doi:10.1080/13574809.2012.646139

Parkinson, J. (2009). Symbolic representation in public space: Capital cities, presence and memory. *Representation, 45*(1), 1-14. doi:10.1080/00344890802709781

Parkinson, J. R. (2013). How is space public? implications for spatial policy and democracy. *Environment & Planning C: Government & Policy, 31*(4), 682-699. doi:10.1068/c11226r

Parr, H. (1997). Mental health, public space, and the city: Questions of individual and collective access. *Environment and Planning D: Society and Space, 15*(4), 435-454. doi:10.1068/d150435

Patterson, A. H. (1978). Housing density and various quality-of-life measures among elderly urban dwellers: Some preliminary concepts on JSTOR. Retrieved from <https://www-jstor-org.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/stable/27507572>

Patterson, A. H. (2018). Housing density and various quality-of-life measures among elderly urban dwellers: Some preliminary concepts. *Journal of Population, 1*(3), 203-215. Retrieved from https://www.jstor.org/stable/27507572

Patterson, D. (. W. (2010). *Maori values and warriorhood and their relationship to street skateboarding and urban design in auckland city*

Patterson, D. (2014). *Urban design, mental health and māori* 2014.

Pauline Guinard, & Antonin Margier. (2018). Art as a new urban norm: Between normalization of the city through art and normalization of art through the city in montreal and johannesburg. *Cities, 77*, 13-20. Retrieved from <https://ac-els-cdn-com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/S0264275117300069/1-s2.0-S0264275117300069-main.pdf?_tid=81425953-5eb7-461f-804b-4233902ce4f5&acdnat=1535277586_ad23278aa134d508bab7ec89c79d9818>

Pavlina Kolcunova, Ivan Silaci, & L'ubica Vitkova. (2015). Public space and its role to transforming the community. *Clinical Microbiology Newsletter, 37*(4), 33. doi:10.1016/j.clinmicnews.2015.01.008

Pawlowski, C. S., Winge, L., Carroll, S., Schmidt, T., Wagner, A. M., Nørtoft, K. P. J., . . . Troelsen, J. (2017). Move the neighbourhood: Study design of a community-based participatory public open space intervention in a danish deprived neighbourhood to promote active living. *BMC Public Health, 17*(1), 1-10. doi:10.1186/s12889-017-4423-4

Paydar, M., Kamani-Fard, A., & Etminani-Ghasrodashti, R. (2017). Perceived security of women in relation to their path choice toward sustainable neighborhood in santiago, chile. *Cities, 60*, 289-300. doi:10.1016/j.cities.2016.10.002

Pearce, J. R., Richardson, E. A., Mitchell, R. J., & Shortt, N. K. (2011). Environmental justice and health: A study of multiple environmental deprivation and geographical inequalities in health in new zealand. *Social Science & Medicine, 73*(3), 410-420.

Penn, A. (2018). The city is the map: Exosomatic memory, shared cognition and a possible mechanism to account for social evolution. *Built Environment, 44*(2), 162-176. doi:10.2148/benv.44.2.162

Perception and preference of trees: A psychological contribution to tree species selection in urban areas. (2016). *Urban Forestry & Urban Greening, 15*, 103-111. doi:10.1016/j.ufug.2015.12.004

Peréa, F. C., Groman, D., Talhami Lozano, A. M., Koomas, A., & Sprague Martinez, L. S. (2014). Urban parks and community development needs: Stories through images captured by youth. *Children, Youth & Environments, 24*(1), 158-172. doi:10.7721/chilyoutenvi.24.1.0158

Perry, M. A., Devan, H., Fitzgerald, H., Han, K., Liu, L., & Rouse, J. (2018a). Accessibility and usability of parks and playgrounds. *Disability and Health Journal, 11*(2), 221-229. doi:10.1016/j.dhjo.2017.08.011

Peršak, N., & Di Ronco, A. (2018). Urban space and the social control of incivilities: Perceptions of space influencing the regulation of anti-social behaviour. *Crime, Law and Social Change, 69*(3), 329-347. doi:10.1007/s10611-017-9739-6

Peschardt, K., Schipperijn, J., & Stigsdotter, U. (2012a). Use of small public urban green spaces (SPUGS). *Urban Forestry & Urban Greening, 11*, 235-244. Retrieved from <https://ac-els-cdn-com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/S1618866712000593/1-s2.0-S1618866712000593-main.pdf?_tid=d3e1b8ab-0781-43df-b08f-ebc3a1db618d&acdnat=1533812265_b9275b11a41756a8744d7e13ef4672b6>

Péter István, B., & Dániel, T.*The significance of urban open spaces and green areas in urban property developments*

Peters, K. (2010b). Being together in urban parks: Connecting public space, leisure, and diversity. *Leisure Sciences, 32*(5), 418-433. doi:10.1080/01490400.2010.510987

Peters, K. (2011). In ebrary I. (Ed.), *Living together in multi-ethnic neighbourhoods the meaning of public spaces for issues of social integration*. Wageningen, The Netherlands: Wageningen, The Netherlands : Wageningen Academic 2011.

Peters, K. (2011). *Living together in multi-ethnic neighbourhoods: The meaning of public spaces for issues of social integration*. Wageningen, NETHERLANDS: Wageningen Academic Publishers. Retrieved from <http://ebookcentral.proquest.com/lib/auckland/detail.action?docID=3415216>

Peters, K. (2011b). *Living together in multi-ethnic neighbourhoods : The meaning of public spaces for issues of social integration*. Wageningen: Wageningen Academic Publishers. Retrieved from <http://ebookcentral.proquest.com/lib/auckland/detail.action?docID=3415216>

Peters, K. (2011c). *Living together in multi-ethnic neighbourhoods: The meaning of public spaces for issues of social integration*. Wageningen, NETHERLANDS: Wageningen Academic Publishers. Retrieved from <http://ebookcentral.proquest.com/lib/auckland/detail.action?docID=3415216>

Peters, K., Elands, B., & Buijs, A. (2010). Social interactions in urban parks: Stimulating social cohesion? *Urban Forestry & Urban Greening 9 (2010) 2, 9* doi:10.1016/j.ufug.2009.11.003

Peterson, M. (2017). Living with difference in hyper-diverse areas: How important are encounters in semi-public spaces? *Social & Cultural Geography, 18*(8), 1067-1085. doi:10.1080/14649365.2016.1210667

Petra L. Doan. (2015). Planning and LGBTQ communities | the need for inclusive queer spaces. Retrieved from <https://www-taylorfrancis-com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/books/e/9781317631033>

Petra L. Doan.Planning and LGBTQ communities | the need for inclusive queer spaces. Retrieved from <https://www-taylorfrancis-com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/books/e/9781317631033>

Phillips, J., Walford, N., Hockey, A., Foreman, N., & Lewis, M. (2013). Older people and outdoor environments: Pedestrian anxieties and barriers in the use of familiar and unfamiliar spaces. *Geoforum, 47*, 113-124. doi:10.1016/j.geoforum.2013.04.002

Phua, Voon Chin. Kaufman, Gayle. Park, Keong Suk. (2001). Strategic adjustments of elderly asian americans: Living arrangements and headship on JSTOR. Retrieved from <https://www-jstor-org.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/stable/41603747>

Pieterse, M. (2015). Perverts, outlaws and dissidents: (Homo)sexual citizenship and urban space in johannesburg. *Urban Forum, 26*(2), 97-112. doi:10.1007/s12132-014-9247-z

Pietrzyk-Kaszyńska, A., Czepkiewicz, M., & Kronenberg, J. (2017). Eliciting non-monetary values of formal and informal urban green spaces using public participation GIS. *Landscape & Urban Planning, 160*, 85-95. doi:10.1016/j.landurbplan.2016.12.012

Pillay, S., & Pahlad, R. (2014). A gendered analysis of community perceptions and attitudes towards green spaces in a durban metropolitan residential area: Implications for climate change mitigation. *Agenda: Empowering Women for Gender Equity, 28*(3), 168-178. doi:10.1080/10130950.2014.932125

Pinho, P., Correia, O., Lecoq, M., Munzi, S., Vasconcelos, S., Gonçalves, P., . . . Branquinho, C. (2016). Evaluating green infrastructure in urban environments using a multi-taxa and functional diversity approach. *Environmental Research, 147*, 601-610. doi:10.1016/j.envres.2015.12.025

Pinto, A. J., & Remesar, A. (2012). Public space networks as a support for urban diversity. *Open House International, 37*(2), 15-23. Retrieved from <https://search-proquest-com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/docview/1242477983/citation/2D516FF192044A27PQ/1?accountid=8424>

Plane, J., & Klodawsky, F. (2013). Neighbourhood amenities and health: Examining the significance of a local park. *Social Science & Medicine, 99*, 1-8. doi:10.1016/j.socscimed.2013.10.008

Planning and LGBTQ communities | the need for inclusive queer spaces. Retrieved from <https://www-taylorfrancis-com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/books/e/9781317631033>

Planning Research Unit, University of Edinburgh. (1971). Planning for disabled people in the urban environment. *Ekistics, 32*(190), 226-232. Retrieved from <https://www.jstor.org/stable/43617813>

Platter, H. N., & Pokorny, S. B. (2018). Smoke-free signage in public parks: Impacts on smoking behaviour. *Tobacco Control, 27*(4), 470-473. doi:10.1136/tobaccocontrol-2016-053624

Pleson, E., Nieuwendyk, L. M., Lee, K. K., Chaddah, A., Nykiforuk, C. I. J., & Schopflocher, D. (2014). Understanding older adults' usage of community green spaces in taipei, taiwan. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health, 11*(2), 1444-1464. doi:10.3390/ijerph110201444

Plouffe, L., & Kalache, A. (2010). Towards global age-friendly cities: Determining urban features that promote active aging. *Journal of Urban Health, 87*(5), 733-739. doi:10.1007/s11524-010-9466-0

Podmore, J. A., & Chamberland, L. (2015). Entering the urban frame: Early lesbian activism and public space in montréal. *Journal of Lesbian Studies, 19*(2), 192-211. doi:10.1080/10894160.2015.970473

Pogrund, R. L. (2018). Accommodations and modifications for individuals with visual impairments: Too many or not enough? *Journal of Visual Impairment & Blindness, 112*(3), 299-301. Retrieved from <http://ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/login?url=http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=aph&AN=130011588&site=ehost-live&scope=site>

Poh-Chin, L., Martin, W., Ming-Houng, C., Wing-Cheung, W., & Chien-Tat, L. (2009). An ecological study of physical environmental risk factors for elderly falls in an urban setting of hong kong. *Science of the Total Environment, 407*(24), 6157-6165. doi:10.1016/j.scitotenv.2009.08.042

Pojani, D., & Maci, G. (2015). The detriments and benefits of the fall of planning: The evolution of public space in a balkan post-socialist capital. *Journal of Urban Design, 20*(2), 251-272. doi:10.1080/13574809.2015.1009013

Poldma, T., Labbé, D., Bertin, S., De Grosbois, È, Barile, M., Mazurik, K., . . . Artis, G. (2014). Understanding people's needs in a commercial public space: About accessibility and lived experience in social settings. *ALTER - European Journal of Disability Research / Revue Européenne De Recherche Sur Le Handicap, 8*(3), 206-216. doi:10.1016/j.alter.2014.02.007

Popenoe, D., & Michelson, W. (2001). Macro-environments and people: Cities, suburbs, and metropolitan areas. Retrieved from <https://search-credoreference-com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/content/entry/gwenvsoc/macro_environments_and_people_cities_suburbs_and_metropolitan_areas/0>

Portugali, J. (2018). Cognition and the city: An introduction. *Built Environment, 44*(2), 133-135. doi:10.2148/benv.44.2.133

Potter, C. (2014). A queer public sphere: Urban history’s sexual landscape. *Journal of Urban History, 40*(4), 812-822. doi:10.1177/0096144214527051

Poudyal, N. C., Hodges, D. G., Tonn, B., & Cho, S. (2009). Valuing diversity and spatial pattern of open space plots in urban neighborhoods. *Forest Policy and Economics, 11*(3), 194-201. doi:10.1016/j.forpol.2009.02.007

pps.org. (2008). Great public spaces: What makes a place great? Retrieved from <https://www.pps.org/article/public-space-benefits>

Princes wharf - 2 in 1 CARPARK for sale. Retrieved from <https://www.trademe.co.nz/property/residential-property-for-sale/auction-1697682391.htm>

Pritchard, E. (2016). The spatial experiences of dwarfs within public spaces. *Scandinavian Journal of Disability Research, 18*(3), 191-199. doi:10.1080/15017419.2015.1063542

Private needs, public space: Public toilets provision in the anglo-atlantic patriarchal city: London, dublin, toronto and chicago - social science database - ProQuest. Retrieved from <https://search-proquest-com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/socscijournals/docview/1512419011/E65746CEE4E94469PQ/3?accountid=8424>

Project for public spaces. (2008). Great public spaces: What makes a place great? *Project for Public Spaces,*

Project for Public spaces. (2015). How can place making help create safer cities for women. Retrieved from <https://www.pps.org/article/un-women-forum>

Project for public spaces. (2016). Equity and inclusion : Getting down to the heart of place making. Retrieved from <https://www.pps.org/article/equity-and-inclusion-getting-down-to-the-heart-of-placemaking>

Project for public spaces. (2017a). Retrieved from <https://uploads-ssl.webflow.com/5810e16fbe876cec6bcbd86e/5a6f38a9d167570001c220e1_2017%20healthy%20places%20booklet%20wspreads.pdf>

Project for Public Spaces. (2018). What makes a successful place? Retrieved from <https://www.pps.org/article/grplacefeat>

Promoting public space governance in jeddah, saudi arabia. (2010). *Cities, 27*(6), 443-455. doi:10.1016/j.cities.2010.03.001

Promotion of a healthy public living environment: Participatory design of public toilets with visually impaired persons. (2013). *Public Health, 127*(7), 629-636. doi:10.1016/j.puhe.2013.04.025

Psychological and social issues. (2015). Retrieved from <https://search-credoreference-com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/content/entry/galegsh/psychological_and_social_issues/0>

Public green spaces and human wellbeing: Mapping the spatial inequity and mismatching status of public green space in the central city of shanghai. (2017). *Urban Forestry & Urban Greening, 27*, 59-68. doi:10.1016/j.ufug.2017.06.018

Public open space as a contribution to urban development in small slovenian cities on JSTOR. Retrieved from <https://www-jstor-org.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/stable/24920951>

*Public open space, physical activity, urban design and public health: Concepts, methods and research*

Public open space, physical activity, urban design and public health: Concepts, methods and research agenda. (2015). *Health & Place, 33*, 75-82. doi:10.1016/j.healthplace.2015.02.009

Public open spaces planning for the elderly: The case of dense urban renewal districts in hong kong. (2016a). *Land use Policy, 59*, 1-11. doi:10.1016/j.landusepol.2016.08.022

Public space evolution in high-density living in singapore&nbsp; Retrieved from <https://www.research-collection.ethz.ch/handle/20.500.11850/110018>

Public space in the residential areas: The method of social-spatial analysis. (2015). *Procedia Manufacturing, 3*, 1720-1727. doi:10.1016/j.promfg.2015.07.493

*Public space in urban asia* (2014). In Lim W. S. W. (Ed.), . Singapore: World Scientific Publishing Co Pte Ltd. Retrieved from <http://ebookcentral.proquest.com/lib/auckland/detail.action?docID=1681687>

Public spaces, urban. (2009). 517-522. doi:10.1016/B978-008044910-4.01099-3

Puppim de Oliveira, J. A., Balaban, O., Doll, C. N. H., Moreno-Peñaranda, R., Gasparatos, A., Iossifova, D., & Suwa, A. (2011). Cities and biodiversity: Perspectives and governance challenges for implementing the convention on biological diversity (CBD) at the city level. *Biological Conservation, 144*(5), 1302-1313. doi:10.1016/j.biocon.2010.12.007

*Quality or quantity? exploring the relationship between public open space attributes and mental heal*

Quercia, D. (2016). Playful cities: Crowdsourcing urban happiness with web games. *Built Environment, 42*(3), 430-440. doi:10.2148/benv.42.3.430

Quiroz Becerra, M. V. (2014). Performing belonging in public space. *Politics & Society, 42*(3), 331-357. doi:10.1177/0032329214543257

Rabe, A., & Hohn, U. (2015). The Inner City as a Residential Area for the "Young Elderly"? *Raumforschung Und Raumordnung, 73*(4), 243-256. doi:10.1007/s13147-015-0354-7

Racialized public space on JSTOR. Retrieved from <https://www-jstor-org.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/stable/41806656>

Radicioni, S., & Weicht, B. (2018). A place to transform: Creating caring spaces by challenging normativity and identity. *Gender, Place and Culture, 25*(3), 368-383. doi:10.1080/0966369X.2017.1382449

Rahbari, L., & Sharepour, M. (2015). Gender and realisation of women's right to the city in tehran. *Asian Journal of Social Science, 43*(3), 227-248. doi:10.1163/15685314-04303002

Rahder, B., & McLean, H. (2013). Other ways of knowing your place: Immigrant women's experience of public space in toronto. *Canadian Journal of Urban Research, 22*(1), 145-166. Retrieved from <http://ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/login?url=http://search.ebscohost.com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/login.aspx?direct=true&db=23h&AN=94719374&site=ehost-live&scope=site>

RAMAN, S. (2010). Designing a liveable compact city: Physical forms of city and social life in urban neighbourhoods. *Built Environment (1978-), 36*(1), 63-80. Retrieved from <https://www.jstor.org/stable/23289984>

Ramlee, M. (2015). Revitalisation of urban public spaces. Retrieved from <https://ac-els-cdn-com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/S1877042815048351/1-s2.0-S1877042815048351-main.pdf?_tid=de54914f-9688-44ea-9272-8ecce21e6a05&acdnat=1535262844_791c6d4c8112eb50df99937595e4b2ff>

Ramster, G., Greed, C., & Bichard, J. (2018a). How inclusion can exclude: The case of public toilet provision for women. *Built Environment, 44*(1), 52-76. Retrieved from [https://www.ingentaconnect.com/contentone/alex/benv/2018/00000044/00000001/art00006#](https://www.ingentaconnect.com/contentone/alex/benv/2018/00000044/00000001/art00006)

Ramster, G., Greed, C., & Bichard, J. (2018b). How inclusion can exclude: The case of public toilet provision for women. *Built Environment, 44*(1), 52-76. Retrieved from <http://web.a.ebscohost.com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/ehost/detail/detail?vid=0&sid=66875766-855a-46b0-974f-c03d500794a9%40sessionmgr4006&bdata=JnNpdGU9ZWhvc3QtbGl2ZSZzY29wZT1zaXRl#AN=129353536&db=23h>

Ramster, G., Greed, C., & Bichard, J. (2018b). How inclusion can exclude: The case of public toilet provision for women. *Built Environment, 44*(1), 52-76.

Rankin, K. N., & McLean, H. (2015). Governing the commercial streets of the city: New terrains of disinvestment and gentrification in toronto's inner suburbs. *Antipode, 47*(1), 216-239. doi:10.1111/anti.12096

Rashid, M., & Ara, D. R. (2015). Designed outdoor spaces and greenery in a brownfield inner city area: A case study from sydney. *Landscape Research, 40*(7), 795-816. doi:10.1080/01426397.2015.1051523

Raymond, C. M., Gottwald, S., Kuoppa, J., & Kyttä, M. (2016). Integrating multiple elements of environmental justice into urban blue space planning using public participation geographic information systems. *Landscape & Urban Planning, 153*, 198-208. doi:10.1016/j.landurbplan.2016.05.005

Reardon, Sean F., Bischoff, Kendra. (2011). Income inequality and income segregation on JSTOR. Retrieved from <https://www-jstor-org.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/stable/10.1086/657114>

*Reclaiming indigenous planning* (2013). In WALKER R., JOJOLA T. and NATCHER D. (Eds.), McGill-Queen's University Press. Retrieved from <https://www.jstor.org/stable/j.ctt32b7bt>

Recombinant indigeneities: Maori environmental design and the architecture of biculturalism - social science database - ProQuest. Retrieved from <https://search-proquest-com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/socscijournals/docview/1695061107/abstract/453122AC0AAC4C21PQ/1?accountid=8424>

Recombinant indigeneities: Maori environmental design and the architecture of biculturalism - social science database - ProQuest. Retrieved from <https://search-proquest-com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/socscijournals/docview/1695061107/abstract/453122AC0AAC4C21PQ/1?accountid=8424>

RECONNECTIONS AND RECONSIDERATIONS from the nature of childhood: An environmental history of growing up in america since 1865 on JSTOR. Retrieved from <https://www-jstor-org.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/stable/j.ctt1ckpb7w.12?refreqid=excelsior%3A492e6ea9365fc47c3c8be2d74b133145&seq=5#page_scan_tab_contents>

Redefining rural collectives in china: Land conversion and the emergence of rural shareholding co-operatives. (2008). *Urban Studies (Sage Publications, Ltd.), 45*(8), 1603-1623. doi:10.1177/0042098008091493

Redfern, P. A. (2003). What makes gentrification 'gentrification'? *Urban Studies, 40*(12), 2351-2366. Retrieved from <http://www.jstor.org/stable/43100503>

Reducing the extinction of experience: Association between urban form and recreational use of public greenspace. (2015). *Landscape and Urban Planning, 143*, 69-75. doi:10.1016/j.landurbplan.2015.06.003

Regan Koch, & Alan Latham. (2013). On the hard work of domesticating a public space. *Urban Studies, 50*(1), 6-21. doi:10.1177/0042098012447001

Regoeczi, W. C. (2008). Crowding in context: An examination of the differential responses of men and women to high-density living environments. *Journal of Health and Social Behavior, 49*(3), 254-268. Retrieved from <https://www.jstor.org/stable/27638755>

Regoeczi, W. C. (2008). Crowding in context: An examination of the differential responses of men and women to high-density living environments on JSTOR. Retrieved from <https://www-jstor-org.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/stable/27638755>

Regoeczi, W. C. (2008b). Crowding in context: An examination of the differential responses of men and women to high-density living environments. *Journal of Health and Social Behavior, 49*(3), 254-268. Retrieved from <https://www.jstor.org/stable/27638755>

Reichl, A. J. (3015). The high line and the ideal of democratic public space. *Urban Geography, 37*(6), 904-925. doi:10.1080/02723638.2016.1152843

Reklaitiene, R., Grazuleviciene, R., Dedele, A., Virviciute, D., Vensloviene, J., Tamosiunas, A., . . . Nieuwenhuijsen, M. J. (2014). The relationship of green space, depressive symptoms and perceived general health in urban population. *Scandinavian Journal of Public Health, 42*(7), 669-676. doi:10.1177/1403494814544494

Relph, E. (2016). *The modern urban landscape (routledge revivals)* Routledge. doi:10.4324/9781315618869 Retrieved from <https://www.taylorfrancis.com/books/9781317212225>

Remaking the rust belt: The postindustrial transformation of north america on JSTOR. Retrieved from <https://www-jstor-org.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/stable/j.ctt1c5chcc?Search%3Dyes%26resultItemClick%3Dtrue%26searchText%3Dsenior%26searchText%3Dfriendly%26searchText%3Dspaces%26searchUri%3D%252Faction%252FdoBasicSearch%253FQuery%253Dsenior%252Bfriendly%252Bspaces%26refreqid%3Dsearch%253Aa7adb3b725e9986935f37e91d39142dc>

Renel, W. (2018). 'Auraldiversity': Defining a hearing-centred perspective to socially equitable design of the built environment. *Built Environment, 44*(1), 36-51.

Renel, W. (2018). 'Auraldiversity': Defining a hearing-centred perspective to socially equitable design of the built environment. *Built Environment, 44*(1), 36-51.

ResearchSpace@Auckland. (2011). *Http://Researchspace.auckland.ac.nz* University of Auckland.

ResearchSpace@Auckland. (2015). *Http://Researchspace.auckland.ac.nz* University of AUckland. Retrieved from <https://researchspace.auckland.ac.nz/handle/2292/25548>

Residential greenness and prevalence of major depressive disorders: A cross-sectional, observational, associational study of 94 879 adult UK biobank participants. (2018). *The Lancet Planetary Health, 2*(4), e173. doi:10.1016/S2542-5196(18)30051-2

Reyes, M., Paez, A., & Morency, C. (2014). Walking accessibility to urban parks by children: A case study of montreal. *Landscape and Urban Planning, 125*, 38-47. doi:10.1016/j.landurbplan.2014.02.002

Reynolds, J., & Orellana, M. (a). New immigrant youth interpreting in white public space. *American Anthropologist, 111*(2) Retrieved from <https://anthrosource.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1111/j.1548-1433.2009.01114.x>

Reza Arjmand. (2016). Public urban space, gender and segregation. Retrieved from <https://books.google.co.nz/books?id=ttNRDQAAQBAJ&printsec=frontcover&dq=women+public+space&hl=en&sa=X&ved=0ahUKEwibsMPqyojdAhUSUt4KHZ5wBy0Q6AEILjAB#v=onepage&q&f=false>

Rezvani, M., & Sadra, Y. (2017). Sociological explanation of fear of crime in public spaces case study mashhad.

Rhodes, A. M., & Schechter, R. (2014). Fostering resilience among youth in inner city community arts centers: The case of the artists collective. *Education & Urban Society, 46*(7), 826-848. doi:10.1177/0013124512469816

Richards, D. R., Passy, P., & Oh, R. R. Y. (2017). Impacts of population density and wealth on the quantity and structure of urban green space in tropical southeast asia. *Landscape & Urban Planning, 157*, 553-560. doi:10.1016/j.landurbplan.2016.09.005

Richardson, E., & Mitchell, R. (2010b). Gender differences in relationships between urban green space and health in the united kingdom. *Social Science & Medicine, 71*, 568-575. Retrieved from <https://ac-els-cdn-com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/S027795361000345X/1-s2.0-S027795361000345X-main.pdf?_tid=4f89af0e-7507-4fad-a654-603d4a8e5243&acdnat=1533204469_e8a3c669a6649377f286604a901ecbe9>

Richardson, E., Pearce, J., Mitchell, R., Day, P., & Kingham, S. (2010). The association between green space and cause-specific mortality in urban new zealand: An ecological analysis of green space utility. *BMC Public Health, 10*(1), 240.

Rickson, R. E., McDonald, G. T. M., Hundloe, T., & Burdge, R. J. (1990). Institutional constraints to adoption of social impact assessment asa decision-making and planning tool. *Environmental Impact Assessment Review, 10*(1/2), 233.

Rigolon, A. (2016). A complex landscape of inequity in access to urban parks: A literature review. *Landscape & Urban Planning, 153*, 160-169. Retrieved from <https://ac-els-cdn-com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/S0169204616300846/1-s2.0-S0169204616300846-main.pdf?_tid=be692cbb-5b22-48d0-9f48-68d3df15de0b&acdnat=1535278275_241c9371a0e30cdcf087e8e7d0ae56e8>

Rigolon, A. (2017). Parks and young people: An environmental justice study of park proximity, acreage, and quality in denver, colorado. *Landscape & Urban Planning, 165*, 73-83. doi:10.1016/j.landurbplan.2017.05.007

Rigolon, A., & Németh, J. (2018). What shapes uneven access to urban amenities? thick injustice and the legacy of racial discrimination in denver’s parks. *Journal of Planning Education and Research,* , 739456. doi:10.1177/0739456X18789251

Rinat Ben Noon, & Liat Ayalon. (2018). Older adults in public open spaces: Age and gender segregation. *The Gerontologist, 58*(1), 149-158. doi:10.1093/geront/gnx047

Rishbeth, C. (2001). Ethnic minority groups and the design of public open space: An inclusive landscape? *Landscape Research, 26*(4), 351-366.

Rishbeth, C., & Rogaly, B. (2018). Sitting outside: Conviviality, self-care and the design of benches in urban public space. *Transactions of the Institute of British Geographers, 43*(2), 284-298. doi:10.1111/tran.12212

Rishbeth, C., Ganji, F., & Vodicka, G. (2018). Ethnographic understandings of ethnically diverse neighbourhoods to inform urban design practice. *Local Environment, 23*(1), 36-53. doi:10.1080/13549839.2017.1385000

RITCHIE, J. (1961). TOGETHER OR APART: A note on urban maori residential preferences. *The Journal of the Polynesian Society, 70*(2), 194-199. Retrieved from <https://www.jstor.org/stable/20703891>

Rivers, M. J. (1983). Social impact assessment and public participation. *Planning Quarterly,* , 12.

Robertson, R. A., & Burdge, R. J. (1990). Social impact assessment and the public involvement process. *Environmental Impact Assessment Review, 10*(1/2), 81.

Robina Mohammad. (2013). Making gender ma(r)king place: Youthful british pakistani muslim women's narratives of urban space. *Environment & Planning A, 45*(8), 1802-1822. Retrieved from <http://journals.sagepub.com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/doi/pdf/10.1068/a45253>

Robson, B., Lymperopoulou, K., & Rae, A. (2008). People on the move: Exploring the functional roles of deprived neighbourhoods. *Environment & Planning A, 40*(11), 2693-2714. doi:10.1068/a40241

*Rodo de zarate 2013*

Rodo-de-Zarate, M. (2013a). Young lesbians negotiating public space: An intersectional approach through places. *Children's Geographies, 13*(4), 413-434. Retrieved from <https://www-tandfonline-com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/doi/citedby/10.1080/14733285.2013.848741?scroll=top&needAccess=true>

Rodrigo, R.Making public pasts:
Cultural dialogue and negotiation
in public space. *Landscape Review, 15*(2), 32-42. Retrieved from <http://ndhadeliver.natlib.govt.nz/delivery/DeliveryManagerServlet?dps_pid=FL24527718>

Roger S Ulrich. (a). Human responses to vegetation and landscape. Retrieved from <https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Roger_Ulrich4/publication/254315158_Visual_Landscapes_and_Psychological_Well-Being/links/0c96053a3fe7796728000000/Visual-Landscapes-and-Psychological-Well-Being.pdf>

Roja Gholamhosseini. (2017). *A living room in the city: The place of public space in the everyday lives of middle eastern women in greater brisbane* doi:10.14264/uql.2018.16

Rojas, C., Paez, A., Barbosa, O., & Carrasco, J. (2016). Accessibility to urban green spaces in chilean cities using adaptive thresholds. *Journal of Transport Geography, 57*, 227-240. doi:10.1016/j.jtrangeo.2016.10.012

Role of social indicators on vitality parameter to enhance the quality of women׳s communal life within an urban public space (case: Isfahan׳s traditional bazaar, iran). (2018). *Frontiers of Architectural Research,* doi:10.1016/j.foar.2018.06.001

Role of the urban vegetal in improving the thermal comfort of a public place of a contemporary saharan city. (2017). *Energy Procedia, 119*, 139-152. doi:10.1016/j.egypro.2017.07.061

Rollinson, P. A. (1998). The everyday geography of the homeless in kansas city. *Geografiska Annaler. Series B, Human Geography, 80*(2), 101-115. Retrieved from <https://www.jstor.org/stable/490690>

Rollinson, P. A. (1998). The everyday geography of the homeless in kansas city. *Geografiska Annaler. Series B, Human Geography, 80*(2), 101-115. Retrieved from <https://www.jstor.org/stable/490690>

Rorato, L. (2017). Re-writing complexity through fragments: Mapping milan in the twenty-first century. *Journal of Contemporary European Studies, 25*(4), 495-509. doi:10.1080/14782804.2017.1339590

Rosemary D F Bromley, & Robert J Stacey. (2012). Feeling unsafe in urban areas: Exploring older children's geographies of fear. *Environment and Planning A, 44*(2), 428-444. Retrieved from <http://journals.sagepub.com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/doi/abs/10.1068/a44224>

Rosenberg, G. (1966). Maori land tenure and land use: A planner's point on view. *The Journal of the Polynesian Society, 75*(2), 210-222. Retrieved from <https://www.jstor.org/stable/20704371>

Rossi, F., Anderini, E., Castellani, B., Nicolini, A., & Morini, E. (2015). Integrated improvement of occupants' comfort in urban areas during outdoor events. *Building and Environment, 93*, 285-292. doi:10.1016/j.buildenv.2015.07.018

Rossi, P. H., & Wright, J. D. (1989). The urban homeless: A portrait of urban dislocation. *The Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, 501*, 132-142. Retrieved from <https://www.jstor.org/stable/1045654>

Rost, K., Zhang, M., Fortney, J., Smith, J., & Smith, G. R. (1998). Rural-urban differences in depression treatment and suicidality. *Medical Care, 36*(7), 1098-1107. Retrieved from <https://www.jstor.org/stable/3767368>

Rostami, R., Lamit, H., Khoshnava, S. M., Rostami, R., & Rosley, M. S. F. (2015). Sustainable cities and the contribution of historical urban green spaces: A case study of historical persian gardens. *Sustainability (United States), 7*(10), 13290-13316. doi:10.3390/su71013290

Rothwell, Jonathan T., Massey, Douglas S. (2010). Density zoning and class segregation in U.S. metropolitan areas on JSTOR. Retrieved from <https://www-jstor-org.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/stable/42956453>

Rouse, S. (2018). Plazas for safe protest. *Planning, 84*(7), 48-48. Retrieved from <http://ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/login?url=http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=23h&AN=130515651&site=ehost-live&scope=site>

Rowland Atkinson. (2003). Domestication by cappuccino or a revenge on urban space? control and empowerment in the management of public spaces. *Urban Studies, 40*(9), 1829-1843. doi:10.1080/0042098032000106627

Rowles, G. D., & Bernard, M. (2013d). *Environmental gerontology: Making meaningful places in old age*. New York, UNITED STATES: Springer Publishing Company. Retrieved from <http://ebookcentral.proquest.com/lib/auckland/detail.action?docID=1123482>

Ruddick, S. (1996). Constructing difference in public spaces: Race, class, and gender as interlocking systems. *Urban Geography,* , 132. Retrieved from <http://web.a.ebscohost.com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/ehost/resultsadvanced?vid=2&sid=bb03078b-97e9-45c8-8687-db8e12534217%40sessionmgr4010&bquery=((public+AND+space))+AND+((social+AND+issue))&bdata=JmRiPTIzaCZ0eXBlPTEmc2l0ZT1laG9zdC1saXZlJnNjb3BlPXNpdGU%3d>

Rural ageing: A good place to grow old? on JSTOR. Retrieved from <https://www-jstor-org.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/stable/j.ctt9qgmzc?Search%3Dyes%26resultItemClick%3Dtrue%26searchText%3Dsenior%26searchText%3Dfriendly%26searchText%3Dspaces%26searchUri%3D%252Faction%252FdoBasicSearch%253FQuery%253Dsenior%252Bfriendly%252Bspaces%26refreqid%3Dsearch%253Aa7adb3b725e9986935f37e91d39142dc>

Rusek, R., Colomer Llinas, J., & Melendez Frigola, J. (2018). A comparison study on space-use analysis techniques and proposal of a novel method for determining space needs in public facilities. *Sustainable Cities and Society, 39*, 326-334. doi:10.1016/j.scs.2018.02.032

Russell, M., Wilson, N., & Thomson, G. (2012). Health and nuisance impacts from outdoor smoking on public transport users: Data from auckland and wellington - ProQuest. *The New Zealand Medical Journal, 125*(1360) Retrieved from <https://search-proquest-com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/docview/1035187951?pq-origsite=gscholar>

Ruth Fincher, K. S. (2011). Enacting separate social worlds: ‘International’ and ‘local’ students in public space in central melbourne. *Geoforum, 42*(5), 539-549. doi:10.1016/j.geoforum.2011.05.002

Sabina Jelenc Krašovec, Željka Bosanac, Sara Dalila Hočevar, Neža Vrhovec, Nuša Zankolič, & Sonja Kump. (2017). Community members’ initiatives in public open spaces: Two case studies from slovenia. *Andragoska Spoznanja, 23*(3), 55. doi:10.4312/as.23.3.55-70

Sabirova, G., & Zinoviev, A. (2016). Urban local sport clubs, migrant children and youth in russia. *Community Development Journal, 51*(4), 482-498. doi:10.1093/cdj/bsv045

Saelens, B. E., Sallis, J. F., Black, J. B., & Chen, D. (2013). Neighborhood-based differences in physical activity: An environment scale evaluation.&nbsp;

Safe and unsafe spaces: Non-fatal overdose, arrest, and receptive syringe sharing among people who inject drugs in public and semi-public spaces in baltimore city. (2018). *International Journal of Drug Policy, 57*, 25-31. doi:10.1016/j.drugpo.2018.03.026

Safey cities for women and girls through A place-based approach. (2011). Retrieved from <https://www.pps.org/article/safer-cities-for-women-and-girls-through-a-place-based-approach>

Sager, T., Bergmann, S., & Grieco, P. M. (2008). *The ethics of mobilities: Rethinking place, exclusion, freedom and environment*. Abingdon, UNITED KINGDOM: Taylor & Francis Group. Retrieved from <http://ebookcentral.proquest.com/lib/auckland/detail.action?docID=438479>

Sahin, O. (2018). From home to city: Gender segregation, homosociality and publicness in istanbul. *Gender, Place and Culture, 25*(5), 743-757. doi:10.1080/0966369X.2018.1455641

Saiu, V. (2017). The three pitfalls of sustainable city: A conceptual framework for evaluating the theory-practice gap. *Sustainability (Switzerland), 9*(12) doi:10.3390/su9122311

Sakai, A. (2014). Management of privately owned public space designated by tokuteigaiku system: Towards sustainable management of planning gain public spaces. *Journal of the City Planning Institute of Japan, 49*(3), 1023-1028. doi:10.11361/journalcpij.49.1023

Sandberg, L., & Ronnblom, M. (2016). Imagining the ideal city, planning the gender-equal city in umea, sweden; imaginar la ciudad ideal, planear la ciudad genero-igualitaria en umea, suecia. *Gender, Place and Culture, 23*(12), 1750-1762. doi:10.1080/0966369X.2016.1249346

Sandberg, L., & Tollefsen, A. (2010a). Talking about fear of violence in public space: Female and male narratives about threatening situations in umeå, sweden. *Social & Cultural Geography, 11*(1), 1-15. doi:10.1080/14649360903420178

Sanders, J. (2017). Stalled!: Transforming public restrooms. *Footprint,* , 109-118. doi:10.7480/footprint.11.2.1904

Sang, A., Knez, I., Gunnarsson, B., & Hedblom, M. (2016a). The effects of naturalness, gender, and age on how urban green space is perceived and used. *Urban Forestry & Urban Greening, 18*, 268-276. Retrieved from <https://ac-els-cdn-com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/S1618866715300169/1-s2.0-S1618866715300169-main.pdf?_tid=b0f4fb79-4387-40d2-bea7-72cc5926d1a7&acdnat=1533812668_6108bef31c69f73031f33ff3091e375f>

Sara Bastomski, & Philip Smith. (2017). Gender, fear, and public places: How negative encounters with strangers harm women. *Sex Roles, 76*(1-2), 73-88. Retrieved from [https://link-springer-com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/content/pdf/10.1007%2Fs11199-016-0654-6.pdf](https://link-springer-com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/content/pdf/10.1007/s11199-016-0654-6.pdf)

Saraiva, M., & Pinho, P. (2017). Spatial modelling of commercial spaces in medium-sized cities. *GeoJournal, 82*(3), 433-454. doi:10.1007/s10708-015-9694-7

Sarkar, C., Webster, C., Pryor, M., Tang, D., Melbourne, S., Zhang, X., & Jianzheng, L. (2015). Exploring associations between urban green, street design and walking: Results from the greater london boroughs. *Landscape and Urban Planning, 143*, 112-125. doi:10.1016/j.landurbplan.2015.06.013

Sas-Bojarska, A., & Rembeza, M. (2016). Planning the city against barriers. enhancing the role of public spaces. In M. Drusa, I. Yilmaz, M. Marschalko, E. Coisson & A. Segalini (Eds.), *World multidisciplinary civil engineering-architecture-urban planning symposium 2016, wmcaus 2016* (pp. 1556-1562). Amsterdam: Elsevier Science Bv. doi:10.1016/j.proeng.2016.08.626 Retrieved from <http://apps.webofknowledge.com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/summary.do?product=WOS&parentProduct=WOS&search_mode=GeneralSearch&qid=1&SID=E3pFfzsvVR5m1jxwvJU&page=1&action=changePageSize&pageSize=50>

Saur, R., Hansen, M. B., Jansen, A., & Heir, T. (2017). Visually impaired individuals, safety perceptions and traumatic events: A qualitative study of hazards, reactions and coping. *Disability and Rehabilitation, 39*(7), 691-696. doi:10.3109/09638288.2016.1161836

Sawalha, A. (2014). Gendered space and middle east studies. *International Journal of Middle East Studies, 46*(1), 166-168. doi:10.1017/S0020743813001359

Saymanlier, A. M., Sevinc Kurt, & Ayiran, N. (2018). *The place attachment experience regarding the disabled people: The typology of coffee shops - social science database - ProQuest* Retrieved from <https://search-proquest-com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/socscijournals/docview/1984341208/A8BACC9395284D27PQ/4?accountid=8424>

Schmidt, S., & Németh, J. (2010). Space, place and the city: Emerging research on public space design and planning. *Journal of Urban Design, 15*(4), 453-457. doi:10.1080/13574809.2010.502331

School of Population Health.Deprivation and health geography within NZ
new zealand index of multiple deprivation (IMD). Retrieved from <https://www.fmhs.auckland.ac.nz/en/soph/about/our-departments/epidemiology-and-biostatistics/research/hgd/research-themes/imd.html?_ga=2.49479268.359713776.1531779672-1222235829.1392432693>

Schusler, T., Weiss, L., Treering, D., & Balderama, E. (2018). Research note: Examining the association between tree canopy, parks and crime in chicago. *Landscape and Urban Planning, 170*, 309-313. doi:10.1016/j.landurbplan.2017.07.012

Schuster, M. A., Reisner, S. L., & Onorato, S. E. (2016). Perspective. *Perspective, 375*(2), 101-103. Retrieved from <https://doi.org/10.1056/NEJMp1605912>

Schwendenmann, L., & Mitchell, N. D. (2014). Carbon accumulation by native trees and soils in an urban park, auckland. *New Zealand Journal of Ecology, 38*(2), 213-220.

ScienceDirect. (2015a). *Clinical Microbiology Newsletter, 37*(4), 33. doi:10.1016/j.clinmicnews.2015.01.008

Scior, K., Addai‐Davis, J., Kenyon, M., & Sheridan, J. C. (2013). Stigma, public awareness about intellectual disability and attitudes to inclusion among different ethnic groups. *Journal of Intellectual Disability Research, 57*(11), 1014-1026. doi:10.1111/j.1365-2788.2012.01597.x

Scopelliti, M., Carrus, G., Adinolfi, C., Suarez, G., Colangelo, G., Lafortezza, R., . . . Sanesi, G. (2016). Staying in touch with nature and well-being in different income groups: The experience of urban parks in bogotá. *Landscape and Urban Planning, 148*, 139-148. doi:10.1016/j.landurbplan.2015.11.002

Scotland, N. H.The place standard tool. Retrieved from <http://www.healthscotland.scot/tools-and-resources/the-place-standard-tool>

Scott, M. (2011a). *Disorderly youth in public spaces.* ().Centre for Problem-Oriented Policing. Retrieved from <http://www.popcenter.org/problems/pdfs/Disorderly_Youth_in_Public_Places.pdf>

*Securing respect: Behavioural expectations and anti-social behaviour in the UK* (2009a). In Millie A. (Ed.), Policy Press at the University of Bristol. Retrieved from <https://www.jstor.org/stable/j.ctt9qgspr>

Seeland, K., & Nicolè, S. (2006). Public green space and disabled users. *Urban Forestry & Urban Greening, 5*(1), 29-34. doi:10.1016/j.ufug.2006.03.001

Senda, M. (2015). Safety in public spaces for children's play and learning. *IATSS Research; IATSS Research, 38*(2), 103-115. doi:10.1016/j.iatssr.2015.02.001

Senda, M. (2015a). Safety in public spaces for children's play and learning. *International Association of Traffic and Safety Sciences, 38*(2), 103-115. Retrieved from <https://ac-els-cdn-com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/S0386111215000023/1-s2.0-S0386111215000023-main.pdf?_tid=9d9c6a2e-df0c-44c0-aba9-f711a16da25f&acdnat=1533814612_da3ab9146d37b032320f4f6321e324c2>

SENDI, R., & KERBLER - KEFO, B. (2009). Disabled people and accessibility:: How successful is slovenia in the elimination and prevention of built-environment and communication barriers? *Urbani Izziv, 20*(1), 123-140. Retrieved from <https://www.jstor.org/stable/24920466>

SENDI, R., & KERBLER - KEFO, B. (2009). Disabled people and accessibility:: How successful is slovenia in the elimination and prevention of built-environment and communication barriers? *Urbani Izziv, 20*(1), 123-140. Retrieved from <https://www.jstor.org/stable/24920466>

Sendra, P. (2016). Infrastructures for disorder. applying sennetts notion of disorder to the public space of social housing neighbourhoods. *Journal of Urban Design, 21*(3), 335-352. doi:10.1080/13574809.2015.1133223

Serreli, S. (2013). *City project and public space*. Dordrecht: Dordrecht : Springer 2013.

Setha Low, N. S. (2005). The politics of public space. Retrieved from <https://www.taylorfrancis.com/books/e/9781136081224>

Shackleton, C. M., & Blair, A. (2013). Perceptions and use of public green space is influenced by its relative abundance in two small towns in south africa. *Landscape & Urban Planning, 113*, 104-112. doi:10.1016/j.landurbplan.2013.01.011

Shafray, E., & Kim, S. (2017). A study of walkable spaces with natural elements for urban regeneration: A focus on cases in seoul, south korea. *Sustainability (Switzerland), 9*(4) doi:10.3390/su9040587

Sharifi, E., Sivam, A., & Boland, J. (2016). Resilience to heat in public space: A case study of adelaide, south australia. *Journal of Environmental Planning & Management, 59*(10), 1833-1854. doi:10.1080/09640568.2015.1091294

Sharifi, E., Sivam, A., & Boland, J. (2016). Resilience to heat in public space: A case study of adelaide, south australia. *Journal of Environmental Planning and Management, 59*(10), 1833-1854. doi:10.1080/09640568.2015.1091294

Shen, Q., & Liu, Y. (2018). Exploring association between morphology of tree planting and user activities in urban public space; an opportunity of urban public space revitalisation. *IOP Conference Series: Earth and Environmental Science, 128*, 12054. doi:10.1088/1755-1315/128/1/012054

Shen, Y., & Chai, Y. (2017). Space-time flexibility of daily activities and gender differences: A case study of beijing. *Dili Xuebao/Acta Geographica Sinica, 72*(12), 2214-2225. doi:10.11821/dlxb201712007

Shen, Y., Sun, F., & Che, Y. (2017). Public green spaces and human wellbeing: Mapping the spatial inequity and mismatching status of public green space in the central city of shanghai. *Urban Forestry and Urban Greening, 27*, 59-68. doi:10.1016/j.ufug.2017.06.018

Shendell, D. G., Johnson, M. L., Sanders, D. L., Nowakowski, A. C. H., Yang, J., Jeffries, C. D., . . . Moulding, M. (2011). Community built environment factors and mobility around senior wellness centers: The concept of &#x201c;safe senior Zones&#x201d; *Journal of Environmental Health, 73*(7), 9-18. Retrieved from <http://www.jstor.org/stable/26329177>

Sheryl Reimer‐Kirkham, Sonya Sharma, Barb Pesut, Richard Sawatzky, Heather Meyerhoff, & Marie Cochrane. (2012). Sacred spaces in public places:Religious and spiritual plurality inhealth care. *Nursing Inquiry, 19*(3), 202-212. Retrieved from <https://onlinelibrary-wiley-com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/doi/epdf/10.1111/j.1440-1800.2011.00571.x>

Shi, M., & Li, Y. (2018a). Application of graphics and color language in the public space of modern cities. *MATEC Web of Conferences, 175* Retrieved from <https://search-proquest-com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/docview/2062868490/fulltextPDF/5867C4D8CC0548E0PQ/4?accountid=8424>

Shi, Y., & Fei, L. (2013). Study on the design of urban public space in city complex. *Advanced Materials Research, 671-674*, 2496-2499. doi:10.4028/[www.scientific.net/AMR.671-674.2496](http://www.scientific.net/AMR.671-674.2496)

SHIN, R. (2011). Social justice and informal learning: Breaking the social comfort zone and facilitating positive ethnic interaction. *Studies in Art Education, 53*(1), 71-87. Retrieved from <https://www.jstor.org/stable/41407924>

Shirley R. Steinberg , Priya Parmar , Birgit Richard. (2005). Language and identity in youth culture. Retrieved from <https://search-credoreference-com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/content/entry/gwyouth/language_and_identity_in_youth_culture/0>

Shrinagesh, B., & Markandey, K. (2016). Rethinking urban space in cities - A study of parks in hyderabad, india. Paper presented at the *8th IGRSM International Conference and Exhibition on Geospatial and Remote Sensing (IGRSM), , 37* doi:10.1088/1755-1315/37/1/012052

Sig Langegger. (2013). Emergent public space: Sustaining chicano culture in north denver. *Cities, 35*, 26-32. Retrieved from <https://www-sciencedirect-com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/science/article/pii/S0264275113000541>

Signal, L. N., Walton, M. D., Ni Mhurchu, C., Maddison, R., Bowers, S. G., Carter, K. N., . . . Pearce, J. (2013). Tackling ‘wicked’ health promotion problems: A new zealand case study. *Health Promotion International, 28*(1), 84-94.

Siláči, I., & Vitková, L. (2017). Public spaces as the reflection of society and its culture. *IOP Conference Series: Materials Science and Engineering, 245*, 42009. doi:10.1088/1757-899X/245/4/042009

Silovská, H. Č, & Kolaříková, J. (2016). Observation and assessment of local economic development with regard to the application of the local multiplier. *European Planning Studies, 24*(11), 1978-1994. doi:10.1080/09654313.2016.1233941

Simões Aelbrecht, P. (2016a). ‘Fourth places’: The contemporary public settings for informal social interaction among strangers. *Journal of Urban Design, 21*(1), 124-152.

Simon, D. (2016). ACCESSIBLE CITIES: FROM URBAN DENSITY TO MULTIDIMENSIONAL ACCESSIBILITY from rethinking sustainable cities: Accessible, green and fair on JSTOR. Retrieved from <https://www-jstor-org.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/stable/j.ctv47w457.10?Search=yes&resultItemClick=true&searchText=high&searchText=density&searchText=living&searchText=urban&searchText=social&searchText=issues&searchUri=%2Faction%2FdoBasicSearch%3FQuery%3Dhigh%2Bdensity%2Bliving%2Burban%2Bsocial%2Bissues&refreqid=search%3A8e1a8491b4fd3c6544b1a88c490db136&seq=1#page_scan_tab_contents>

Singh, A. A., & Jackson, K. (2012). CHAPTER SEVENTEEN: Queer and transgender youth: Education and liberation in our schools. *Counterpoints, 367*, 175-186. Retrieved from <http://www.jstor.org/stable/42981399>

Siregar, J. P. (2014). Assessment of public space quality using good public space index (case study of merjosari sub district, municipality of malang, indonesia). *Procedia - Social and Behavioral Sciences, 135*, 10-17. doi:10.1016/j.sbspro.2014.07.318

Sissons, J. (1993). The systematisation of tradition: Maori culture as a strategic resource. *Oceania, 64*(2), 97-116. Retrieved from <https://www.jstor.org/stable/40331380>

Sissons, J. (1993). The systematisation of tradition: Maori culture as a strategic resource. *Oceania, 64*(2), 97-116. Retrieved from <https://www.jstor.org/stable/40331380>

Sissons, J. (2004). Maori tribalism and post-settler nationhood in new zealand. *Oceania, 75*(1), 19-31. Retrieved from <https://www.jstor.org/stable/40331953>

Sissons, J. (2010). Building a house society: The reorganization of maori communities around meeting houses. *The Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute, 16*(2), 372-386. Retrieved from <https://www.jstor.org/stable/40606105>

*Sitting outside: Conviviality, self care and the design of benches in urban public space | request P*

Siu, K. W. M., & Huang, Y. H. (2015). Everyday life under modernist planning: A study of an ever-transforming urban area in hong kong. *Urban Design International, 20*(4), 293-309. doi:10.1057/udi.2015.16

Skandrani, Z., Daniel, L., Jacquelin, L., Leboucher, G., Bovet, D., & Prévot, A. (2015). On public influence on people’s interactions with ordinary biodiversity. *PLoS ONE, 10*(7), 1-9. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0130215

Skelton, T., & Gough, K. V. (2013b). Introduction: Young people’s im/mobile urban geographies. *Urban Studies, 50*(3), 455-466. doi:10.1177/0042098012468900

Skinner, M. W., Joseph, A. E., & Herron, R. V. (2013). Spaces of resistance or acquiescence? learning from media discourses on the role of voluntarism in ageing communities. *Environment & Planning A, 45*(2), 438-450. doi:10.1068/a45209

Smets, P. G. S. M, & Watt, P. (2013). Editorial exclusion and belonging in urban public and quasi-public space. *The Open Urban Studies Journal, 6*(Suppl 1: M1), 27-29. doi:10.2174/1874942901306010027

Smets, P., & Watt, P. (2013a). Exclusion and belonging in urban public and quasi-public space. *The Open Urban Studies Journal, 6*, 27-29. Retrieved from <https://benthamopen.com/contents/pdf/TOUSJ/TOUSJ-6-27.pdf>

Smith, A. (2017). The global game: Commodifying the playground at the end of the empire. *Interventions: The International Journal of Postcolonial Studies, 19*(7), 1056-1067. doi:10.1080/1369801X.2017.1401947

Smith, W. S. (1986a). Interactions between transportation and high-rise, high-density living on JSTOR. Retrieved from <https://www-jstor-org.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/stable/43622990>

Snell, T. L., Lam, J. C. S., Lau, W. W., Lee, I., Maloney, E. M., Mulholland, N., . . . Wynne, L. J. (2016). Contact with nature in childhood and adult depression. *Children, Youth and Environments, 26*(1), 111-124. doi:10.7721/chilyoutenvi.26.1.0111

Snir, K., Pearlmutter, D., & Erell, E. (2016). The moderating effect of water-efficient ground cover vegetation on pedestrian thermal stress. *Landscape & Urban Planning, 152*, 1-12. doi:10.1016/j.landurbplan.2016.04.008

*Social contacts as a possible mechanism behind the relation between green space and health science*

*Social interactions in urban public places* (a). Retrieved from <http://data.theeuropeanlibrary.org/BibliographicResource/2000002368870>

Social isolation, loneliness in Scotland: a review of prevalence, & trends. (a). *Social isolation and loneliness in scotland: A review of prevalence and trends*

Social needs of the elderly and active aging in public open spaces in urban renewal. (2016). *Cities, 52*, 114-122. doi:10.1016/j.cities.2015.11.022

*Social problems* (2006). Retrieved from <https://search.credoreference.com/content/entry/cupsoc/the_cambridge_dictionary_of_sociology/0>

Sohn, Jungyul., Choi, Songhyun., Lewis, Rebecca., Knaap, Gerrit. (2012). Characterising urban sprawl on a local scale with accessibility measures on JSTOR. Retrieved from <https://www-jstor-org.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/stable/23263285>

Soltani, A. (2016b). Confronting prejudice against muslim women in the west - united nations university. Retrieved from <https://unu.edu/publications/articles/confronting-prejudice-against-muslim-women-in-the-west.html>

Sophie Watson. (2009). The magic of the marketplace: Sociality in a neglected public space. *Urban Studies, 46*(8), 1577-1591. doi:10.1177/0042098009105506

Sopirova, A., Stefancova, L., Basova, S., & Gorner, K. (2017). Public space and the efficiency of the new residential zones in small slovak towns and villages. *European Countryside, 9*(3), 541-559. doi:10.1515/euco-2017-0032

Soraganvi, S. (2017). Safe public places: Rethinking design for women safety. *International Journal on Emerging Technologies, 8*(1), 304-308.

SORRENSON, M. P. K. (1956). Land purchase methods and their effect on maori population, 1865-1901. *The Journal of the Polynesian Society, 65*(3), 183-199. Retrieved from <https://www.jstor.org/stable/20703557>

Southworth, M. (2014). Public life, public space, and the changing art of city design. *Journal of Urban Design, 19*(1), 37-40. doi:10.1080/13574809.2014.854684

Southworth, M., & Parthasarathy, B. (1997). The suburban public realm II: Eurourbanism, new urbanism and the implications for urban design in the american metropolis. *Journal of Urban Design, 2*(1), 9-34. doi:10.1080/13574809708724394

*Sovereignty: Frontiers of possibility* (2013). In Evans J., Genovese A., Reilly A. and Wolfe P. (Eds.), University of Hawai'i Press. Retrieved from <https://www.jstor.org/stable/j.ctt6wqd3c>

*Space gender knowledge* (a).

Space: Geographies of Hanging Out.*Young people's play with urban public 11* doi:10.1007/978-981-4585-51-4\_8

Spain, D. (2014a). Gender and urban space. *Annual Review of Sociology, 40*, 581-598. Retrieved from <https://www-annualreviews-org.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/doi/pdf/10.1146/annurev-soc-071913-043446>

Spain, D. (2016). Constructive feminism: Women's spaces and women's rights in the american city on JSTOR. Retrieved from <https://www-jstor-org.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/stable/10.7591/j.ctt18kr5mx>

Spatial decay of recreational services of urban parks: Characteristics and influencing factors. (2017). *Urban Forestry & Urban Greening, 25*, 130-138. doi:10.1016/j.ufug.2017.05.004

Springer. (2008). Residential satisfaction of elderly tenants in apartment housing on JSTOR. Retrieved from <https://www-jstor-org.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/stable/27734754>

Sreetheran, M., & van, D. B. (2014). A socio-ecological exploration of fear of crime in urban green spaces – A systematic review. *Urban Forestry & Urban Greening, 13*(1), 1-18. doi:10.1016/j.ufug.2013.11.006

Srivastava, K. (2009). Urbanization and mental health. *Industrial Psychiatry Journal, 18*(2), 75-76. doi:10.4103/0972-6748.64028

St patrick’s square redevelopment | streetscape | JFC. (). Retrieved from <https://www.jfcltd.co.nz/project/st-patricks-square/>

Stafford, L. (2017). Journeys to play: Planning considerations to engender inclusive playspaces. *Landscape Research, 42*(1), 33-46. doi:10.1080/01426397.2016.1241872

Staples, B. (1986). Black men &amp; public space. Retrieved from <https://www.wsfcs.k12.nc.us/cms/lib/NC01001395/Centricity/Domain/10659/Black%20Men%20in%20Public%20Space.pdf>

Stapleton, S., & Terrio, S. (2012). Le parkour: Urban street culture and the commoditization of male youth expression. *International Migration, 50*(6), 18-27. doi:10.1111/j.1468-2435.2010.00616.x

Stavrides, S. (2016). *Common space : The city as commons*. London: Zed Books. Retrieved from <http://ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/login?url=http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=nlebk&AN=1168273&site=ehost-live&scope=site>

Stefansdottir, H. (2018). The role of urban atmosphere for non-work activity locations. *Journal of Urban Design, 23*(3), 319-335. doi:10.1080/13574809.2017.1383150

Stern, M. J. (1984). The emergence of the homeless as a public problem. *Social Service Review, 58*(2), 291-301. Retrieved from <https://www.jstor.org/stable/30012275>

Stigsdotter, U. K., Ekholm, O., Schipperijn, J., Toftager, M., Kamper-Jørgensen, F., & Randrup, T. B. (2010). Health promoting outdoor environments--associations between green space, and health, health-related quality of life and stress based on a danish national representative survey. *Scandinavian Journal of Public Health, 38*(4), 411-417. doi:10.1177/1403494810367468

Stokols, D., Smith, T. E., & Prostor, J. J. (1975). Partitioning and perceived crowding in a public space. *American Behavioral Scientist, 18*(6), 792.

Street kids: Homeless youth, outreach, and policing new yorks streets on JSTOR. Retrieved from <https://www-jstor-org.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/stable/j.ctt9qg4xm?sid=OCLC:WCDS>

Strohbach, M. W., Lerman, S. B., & Warren, P. S. (2013). Are small greening areas enhancing bird diversity? insights from community-driven greening projects in boston. *Landscape & Urban Planning, 114*, 69-79. doi:10.1016/j.landurbplan.2013.02.007

Stuart Hannabuss. (2015). Society. *Reference Reviews, 29*(6), 20-22. doi:10.1108/RR-06-2015-0165

management’: Policing homelessness in
marginal urban space. Retrieved from <http://journals.sagepub.com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/doi/pdf/10.1177/0042098013499798>

Stuart, F. (2013). From ’Rabble management’ to ’Recovery
management’: Policing homelessness in
marginal urban space. Retrieved from <http://journals.sagepub.com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/doi/pdf/10.1177/0042098013499798>

Study on facade openings design method responding to urban ventilation issue in high density cities. (2016). *Procedia Engineering, 169*, 133-141. doi:10.1016/j.proeng.2016.10.016

Sturm, R., & Cohen, D. (2014). Proximity to urban parks and mental health. *Journal of Mental Health Policy and Economics, 17*(1), 19-24. Retrieved from <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/24864118>

Su, Shiliang., Pi, Jianhua., Cai, Zhongliang., Weng, Min. (2017). Community deprivation, walkability, and public health: Highlighting the social inequalities in land use planning for health promotion. *Land use Policy, 67*, 315-326. doi:10.1016/j.landusepol.2017.06.005

Subramaniam, A., & Moncloa, F. (2010). Young people's perspectives on creating a “Participation-friendly” culture. *Children, Youth and Environments, 20*(2), 25-45. Retrieved from <http://www.jstor.org/stable/10.7721/chilyoutenvi.20.2.0025>

Sugiyama, T., Carver, A., Koohsari, M., & Veitch, J. (2018). Advantages of public green spaces in enhancing population health. *Landscape and Urban Planning, 178*, 12-17. doi:10.1016/j.landurbplan.2018.05.019

Sugiyama, T., Gunn, L. D., Christian, H., Francis, J., Foster, S., Hooper, P., . . . Giles-Corti, B. (2015). Quality of public open spaces and recreational walking. *American Journal of Public Health, 105*(12), 2490-2495. doi:10.2105/AJPH.2015.302890

Sugiyama, T., Pacquet, C., Howard, N., Coffee, N., Taylor, A., Adams, R., & Daniel, M. (2014). Public open spaces and walking for recreation: Moderation by attributes of pedestrian environments. *Preventive Medicine, 62*, 25-29. doi:10.1016/j.ypmed.2014.01.030

ŠUKLJE ERJAVEC, I. (2001). Overlooked potentials of open spaces – new types and categories of urban landscapes. *Urbani Izziv, 12*(2), 128-133. Retrieved from <http://www.jstor.org/stable/44180387>

Sun, Y., Phillips, D. R., & Wong, M. (2018). A study of housing typology and perceived age-friendliness in an established hong kong new town: A person-environment perspective. *Geoforum, 88*, 17-27. doi:10.1016/j.geoforum.2017.11.001

Sundoko, H. F., Akbar, R., Zulkaidi, D., & Argo, T. A. (2018a). Perception of terror risk and of the security of counterterrorism design in public spaces. *International Journal of Technology, 9*(3), 491-500. doi:10.14716/ijtech.v9i3.1931

Sungur, A., & Czaplinska, P. (2018). Designing playgrounds for all. *Megaron, 13*(3), 459-469. doi:10.5505/MEGARON.2018.14890

Sushinsky, J. R., Rhodes, J. R., Shanahan, D. F., Possingham, H. P., & Fuller, R. A. (2017). Maintaining experiences of nature as a city grows. *Ecology & Society, 22*(3), 1-11. doi:10.5751/ES-09454-220322

Suzanne O'Dea. (2013). Employment discrimination. Retrieved from <https://search-credoreference-com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/content/entry/ghssapw/employment_discrimination/0>

Sweet, E. L., & Ortiz Escalante, S. (2015). Bringing bodies into planning: Visceral methods, fear and gender violence. *Urban Studies, 52*(10), 1826-1845. doi:10.1177/0042098014541157

Szell, M. (2018). Crowdsourced quantification and visualization of urban mobility space inequality. *Urban Planning, 3*(1), 1. doi:10.17645/up.v3i1.1209

T. O'Brien, D. (2016a). Lamp lighters and sidewalk smoothers: How individual residents contribute to the maintenance of the urban commons. *American Journal of Community Psychology, 58*(3/4), 391-409. doi:10.1002/ajcp.12093

Tan, C. K. K. (2015). Rainbow belt: Singapores gay chinatown as a lefebvrian space. *Urban Studies, 52*(12), 2203-2218. doi:10.1177/0042098014544761

Tandogan, O., & Ergun, N. (2013). Assessment of the child-friendliness of the küçük ayasofya neighborhood in istanbul, turkey. *Children, Youth & Environments, 23*(3), 164-183.

Tandogan, O., & Ilhan, B. (2016a). Fear of crime in public spaces: From the view of women living in cities. *Procedia Engineering, 161* Retrieved from <https://ac.els-cdn.com/S1877705816330247/1-s2.0-S1877705816330247-main.pdf?_tid=8825d82d-2b03-49f9-b91d-57712e982ea7&acdnat=1534825954_be2ab7f5a7d81ae8f913ef1fc744d969>

Tandogan, O., & Ilhan, B. S. (2016). Fear of crime in public spaces: From the view of women living in cities. *Procedia Engineering, 161*, 2011-2018. doi:10.1016/j.proeng.2016.08.795

Tang, B. (2017). Explaining the inequitable spatial distribution of public open space in hong kong. *Landscape & Urban Planning, 161*, 80-89. Retrieved from <http://web.a.ebscohost.com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/ehost/detail/detail?vid=0&sid=68bad3aa-4837-4e93-94e5-f1a30895596a%40sessionmgr4010&bdata=JnNpdGU9ZWhvc3QtbGl2ZSZzY29wZT1zaXRl#AN=121452614&db=23h>

Tang, B. (2017). Explaining the inequitable spatial distribution of public open space in hong kong. *Landscape and Urban Planning, 161*, 80-89. doi:10.1016/j.landurbplan.2017.01.004

Tang, B., Wong, S., & Lau, M. C. (2008). Social impact assessment and public participation in china: A case study of land requisition in guangzhou. *Environmental Impact Assessment Review, 28*(1), 57-72. doi:10.1016/j.eiar.2007.03.004

Tappert, S., Klöti, T., & Drilling, M. (2018). Contested urban green spaces in the compact city: The (re-)negotiation of urban gardening in swiss cities. *Landscape & Urban Planning, 170*, 69-78. doi:10.1016/j.landurbplan.2017.08.016

Taylor, L., & Hochuli, D. F. (2017). Defining greenspace: Multiple uses across multiple disciplines. *Landscape and Urban Planning, 158*, 25-38. doi:10.1016/j.landurbplan.2016.09.024

Taylor, L., Hahs, A. K., & Hochuli, D. F. (2018). Wellbeing and urban living: Nurtured by nature. *Urban Ecosystems, 21*(1), 197-208. doi:10.1007/s11252-017-0702-1

Taylor, M. F., & Khan, U. (2011). Skate-park builds, teenaphobia and the adolescent need for hang-out spaces: The social utility and functionality of urban skate parks. *Journal of Urban Design, 16*(4), 489-510. doi:10.1080/13574809.2011.586142

Taylor, Y. (2016). *Making space for queer-identifying religious youth*. London, UK: Palgrave Pivot.

Taylor, Z., & Jozefowicz, I. (2012). Intra-urban daily mobility of disabled people for recreational and leisure purposes. *Journal of Transport Geography, 24*, 155-172. doi:10.1016/j.jtrangeo.2011.12.008

Tchoukaleyska, R. (2016). Public space and memories of migration: Erasing diversity through urban redevelopment in france. *Social & Cultural Geography, 17*(8), 1101-1119. Retrieved from <https://www-tandfonline-com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/doi/pdf/10.1080/14649365.2016.1153136?needAccess=true>

Teixeira Lopes, J., & Hutchison, R. (2016). Public spaces: Times of crisis and change. *Research in Urban Sociology, 15* Retrieved from <https://www-emeraldinsight-com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/doi/book/10.1108/S1047-0042201715>

Temelová, J., & Dvořáková, N. (2012a). Residential satisfaction of elderly in the city centre: The case of revitalizing neighbourhoods in prague. *Cities, 29*(5), 310-317. doi:10.1016/j.cities.2011.11.015

Ten Eyck, T. A. (2016). Justifying graffiti: (Re)defining societal codes through orders of worth. *The Social Science Journal, 53*(2), 218-225. doi:10.1016/j.soscij.2014.11.007

Terzi, C., & Tonnelat, S. (2017). The publicization of public space. *Environment & Planning A, 49*(3), 519-536. Retrieved from <http://journals.sagepub.com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/doi/pdf/10.1177/0308518X16665359>

Testing spatial measures of public open space planning standards with walking and physical activity health outcomes: Findings from the australian national liveability study. (2018). *Landscape and Urban Planning, 171*, 57-67. doi:10.1016/j.landurbplan.2017.12.001

Teuton, J. (2018). *Social isolation
and loneliness in scotland: A review of prevalence and
trends.* (). Edinburgh, Scotland: NHS Health Scotland. Retrieved from <http://www.healthscotland.scot/media/1712/social-isolation-and-loneliness-in-scotland-a-review-of-prevalence-and-trends.pdf>

The carbon impact of shared space in urban high density residential projects. Retrieved from <http://dl6.globalstf.org/index.php/jet/article/view/210>

The contribution of local parks to neighbourhood social ties. (2013). *Landscape and Urban Planning, 109*(1), 31-44. doi:10.1016/j.landurbplan.2012.05.007

The Flow Team. (2013). *Welcome to flow quickstart guide* ProQuest. Retrieved from <http://flow.proquest.com>

*The future of public space: Beyond invented streets and reinvented places: Journal of the american P*

The geography of women's fear on JSTOR. Retrieved from <https://www-jstor-org.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/stable/20000063>

The limitations of using activity space measurements for representing the mobilities of individuals with visual impairment: A mixed methods case study in the san francisco bay area. (2018). *Journal of Transport Geography, 66*, 300-308. doi:10.1016/j.jtrangeo.2017.12.004

The place attachment experience regarding the disabled people: The typology of coffee shops - social science database - ProQuest. Retrieved from <https://search-proquest-com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/socscijournals/docview/1984341208/A8BACC9395284D27PQ/4?accountid=8424>

The relationship between the distribution and use patterns of parks and their spatial accessibility at the city level: A case study from tehran, iran. (2017). *Urban Forestry & Urban Greening, 27*, 332-342. doi:10.1016/j.ufug.2017.05.018

The role of urban green space for human well-being. (2015). *Ecological Economics, 120*, 139-152. doi:10.1016/j.ecolecon.2015.10.013

*The social value of public spaces* Retrieved from <http://data.theeuropeanlibrary.org/BibliographicResource/2000002366511>

The State of African Cities, 2018.*The state of african cities 2018*

The University of Auckland - School of Population Health. (b). Deprivation and health geography within NZ. Retrieved from <https://www.fmhs.auckland.ac.nz/en/soph/about/our-departments/epidemiology-and-biostatistics/research/hgd/research-themes/imd.html?_ga=2.49479268.359713776.1531779672-1222235829.1392432693>

The Value of Public Space.*The value of public space*

Theorizing critical placemaking as a tool for reclaiming public space - toolis - 2017 - american journal of community psychology - wiley online library. Retrieved from <https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/ajcp.12118>

This PDF is a truncated section of the, full text for preview purposes only., Where possible the preliminary material, first chapter and list of bibliographic, references used within the text have, been included., . . . Taylor & Francis titles, please visit.*This PDF is a truncated section of the full text for preview purposes only. where possible the preliminary material, first chapter and list of bibliographic references used within the text have been included. for more information on how to purchase or subscribe to this or other taylor & francis titles, please visit*

Thomas, F. (2015). The role of natural environments within women's everyday health and wellbeing in copenhagen, denmark. *Healthy & Place, 35*, 187-195. Retrieved from <https://ac-els-cdn-com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/S135382921400166X/1-s2.0-S135382921400166X-main.pdf?_tid=ba36db91-6958-4d6a-a6f3-e80f2f4e3ed6&acdnat=1533813283_0976f17d2aa7b557a6e4455543d55335>

Thomas, F. (2015). The role of natural environments within women's everyday health and wellbeing in copenhagen, denmark. *Health & Place, 35*, 187-195. doi:10.1016/j.healthplace.2014.11.005

Thompson, C. W. (2002). Urban open space in the 21st century. *Landscape and Urban Planning, 60*(2), 59-72. doi:10.1016/S0169-2046(02)00059-2

Thompson, S. (2016). Re-framing urban space: Urban design for emerging hybrid and high-density conditions. *Housing Studies, 31*(6), 751-752. doi:10.1080/02673037.2016.1195099

Tibbett, T. P., Carter-Sowell, A. R., & Williams, D. (2014). Accessibility. Retrieved from <https://search-credoreference-com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/content/entry/rowmandasj/accessibility/0>

Tilt, B. (2007). Industry, pollution and environmental enforcement in rural china: Implications for sustainable development. *Urban Anthropology & Studies of Cultural Systems & World Economic Development, 36*(1/2), 115-143.

Tim F. Liao University of Illinois, Illinois, & USA e-mail: tfliaoillinois.edu. (2012). *Social behavior in public spaces in a college town* doi:10.5673/sip.50.1.1

Timan, T., Newell, B. C., Koops, B., & Edward, E. P. (2017). *Privacy in public space conceptual and regulatory challenges* Northampton, MA : Edward Elgar Pub.. 2017.

Toohey, A. M., & Rock, M. J. (2015). Newspaper portrayals, local policies, and dog-supportive public space: Who's wagging whom? *Anthrozoös, 28*(4), 549-567. doi:10.1080/08927936.2015.1052285

Toohey, A. M., & Rock, M. J. (2015). Newspaper portrayals, local policies, and dog-supportive public space: Who's wagging whom? *Anthrozoös, 28*(4), 549-567. doi:10.1080/08927936.2015.1052285

Toolis, E. (2017). Theorising critical placemaking as a tool for reclaiming public space. *American Journal of Community Psychology, 59*(1), 184-199. Retrieved from <https://search-proquest-com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/docview/2082954859?OpenUrlRefId=info:xri/sid:primo&accountid=8424>

Toolis, E. (2017). Theorizing critical placemaking as a tool for reclaiming public space - toolis - 2017 - american journal of community psychology - wiley online library. *American Journal of Community Psychology, 60*(3-4), 599-606. Retrieved from <https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1002/ajcp.12118>

Toolis, E. E., & Hammack, P. L. (2015). 'This is my community': Reproducing and resisting boundaries of exclusion in contested public spaces. *American Journal of Community Psychology, 56*(3/4), 368-382. doi:10.1007/s10464-015-9756-5

Toolis, E. E., & Hammack, P. L. (2015b). 'This is my community': Reproducing and resisting boundaries of exclusion in contested public spaces. *American Journal of Community Psychology, Vol. 56*(Issue 3/4), 382. Retrieved from <http://web.b.ebscohost.com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/ehost/detail/detail?vid=0&sid=4066a924-150c-4e6e-8df2-2ebf025ced46%40sessionmgr104&bdata=JnNpdGU9ZWhvc3QtbGl2ZSZzY29wZT1zaXRl#AN=110813264&db=23h>

Torbeyns, T., Bailey, S., de Geus, B., & Meeusen, R. (2015). The use of cycling workstations in public places - an observational study. *Public Health, 129*(11), 1439-1443. doi:10.1016/j.puhe.2015.06.010

Tornaghi, C., & Knierbein, S. (2014). *Public space and relational perspectives | new challenges for architecture and planning*. London: Routledge. Retrieved from <https://www.taylorfrancis.com/books/e/9781317613015>

Toscano, P. (2017). Instagram-city: New media, and the social perception of public spaces. *Visual Anthropology, 30*(3), 275-286.

Towards sustainable and resilient high density cities through better integration of infrastructure networks. (2018). *Sustainable Cities and Society, 42*, 407-422. doi:10.1016/j.scs.2018.07.013

Townshend, T. G., & Madanipour, A. (2008). Public space and local diversity: The case of north east england. *Journal of Urban Design, 13*(3), 317-328. doi:10.1080/13574800802320756

*Transforming inner city landscapes: Trees, sense of safety, and preference frances E. kuo, magdale*

Transgender rights and politics: Groups, issue framing, and policy adoption on JSTOR. Retrieved from <https://www-jstor-org.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/stable/10.3998/mpub.4883502?Search%3Dyes%26resultItemClick%3Dtrue%26searchText%3Dtransgender%26searchText%3Dsocial%26searchText%3Durban%26searchText%3Dissues%26searchUri%3D%252Faction%252FdoBasicSearch%253FQuery%253Dtransgender%252Bsocial%252Burban%252Bissues%26refreqid%3Dsearch%253A6f0effb3a3c831b66ee72dc1c9f4549e>

Tsai, J., Lee, C. Y. S., Byrne, T., Pietrzak, R. H., & Southwick, S. M. (2017). Changes in public attitudes and perceptions about homelessness between 1990 and 2016. *American Journal of Community Psychology, 60*(3-4), 599-606. Retrieved from <https://onlinelibrary-wiley-com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/doi/epdf/10.1002/ajcp.12198>

Tsalis, P., & Naniopoulos, A. (2012). Accessibility management at municipal level for people with restricted mobility: The case of thessaloniki. *Procedia - Social and Behavioral Sciences, 48*, 2597-2606. doi:10.1016/j.sbspro.2012.06.1230

Tyrvainen, L., Ojala, A., Korpela, K., Lanki, T., Tsunetsugu, Y., & Kagawa, T. (2014a). The influence of urban green environments on stress relief measures: A field experiment. *Journal of Environmental Psychology, 38*, 1-9. Retrieved from <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0272494413000959>

Uehara, K., & Sato, H. (2016). A study on walking pathway for elderly people focusing on the continuity of pedestrian space seen at the shinsui park - focusing on shinsui park in koto-ku. *Journal of the City Planning Institute of Japan, 51*(3), 299-304. doi:10.11361/journalcpij.51.299

Uffelen, C. v. (2015). *Pedestrian zones : Car-free urban spaces* (1st edition.. ed.) Salenstein, Schweiz : Braun. 2015.

Ujang, N., Kozlowski, M., & Maulan, S. (2018). Linking place attachment and social interaction: Towards meaningful public places. *Journal of Place Management and Development, 11*(1), 115-129. doi:10.1108/JPMD-01-2017-0012

UN Habitat. (2011). *Building safe inclusive cities for women A practical guide&nbsp;*

UN Habitat. (2015). *Global public space toolkit* Retrieved from <https://unhabitat.org/wp-content/uploads/2015/10/Global%20Public%20Space%20Toolkit.pdf>

UN Women. (2012b). Safe public spaces for women and girls&nbsp; Retrieved from <http://www.endvawnow.org/en/articles/251-safe-public-spaces-for-women-and-girls.html>

United nations, & human settlements programme. (b). *UN habitat.* (). Retrieved from <https://unhabitat.org/wp-content/uploads/2015/10/Global%20Public%20Space%20Toolkit.pdf>

United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, P. D. (2013). World population prospects: The 2012 revision, highlights and advance tables.

United Nations.*The new urban agenda - habitat III.* (). Retrieved from <http://habitat3.org/the-new-urban-agenda/>

Urban design and public space. (2015). , 789-794. doi:10.1016/B978-0-08-097086-8.74049-9

Urban design in the 20th century. (2018). Urban design in the 20th century. Retrieved from <https://search-credoreference-com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/content/entry/heliconhe/urban_design_in_the_20th_century/0>

urban design protocol. (a). *Part 1: Seven qualities of safer places*

*Urban green space, public health, and environmental justice: The challenge of making cities ‘just gr* (a).

Urban green space, public health, and environmental justice: The challenge of making cities ‘just green enough’. (2014). *Landscape and Urban Planning, 125*, 234-244. doi:10.1016/j.landurbplan.2014.01.017

*Urban open spaces and adaptation to climate change* (2011). . Chichester, UK: Chichester, UK: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. doi:10.1002/9781444345025.ch9

Urban planning with respect to environmental quality and human well-being. (2016). *Environmental Pollution, 208*, 137-144. doi:10.1016/j.envpol.2015.07.038

Urban streets between public space and mobility. (2016). *Transportation Research Procedia, 19*, 300-302. doi:10.1016/j.trpro.2016.12.089

Usandizaga, A., & Gomez Reus, T. (2008). *Inside out: Women negotiating, subverting, appropriating public and private space*. Amsterdam, NETHERLANDS: Editions Rodopi. Retrieved from <http://ebookcentral.proquest.com/lib/auckland/detail.action?docID=556803>

Usandizaga, A., & Gomez Reus, T. (2008). *Inside out: Women negotiating, subverting, appropriating public and private space*. Amsterdam, NETHERLANDS: Editions Rodopi. Retrieved from <http://ebookcentral.proquest.com/lib/auckland/detail.action?docID=556803>

Using locative social media and urban cartographies to identify and locate successful urban plazas. (2017). *Cities, 64*, 66-78. doi:10.1016/j.cities.2017.02.007

Vacchelli, E., & Kofman, E. (2018). Towards an inclusive and gendered right to the city. *Cities* (pp. 1-3)

Vale, D., Ascensão, F., Raposo, N., & Figueiredo, A. (2017). Comparing access for all: Disability-induced accessibility disparity in lisbon. *Journal of Geographical Systems, 19*(1), 43-64. doi:10.1007/s10109-016-0240-z

Valentine, G. (1989). The geography of women's fear on JSTOR. Retrieved from <https://www-jstor-org.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/stable/20000063>

VALENTINE, G. (1990). Women's fear and the design of public space. *Built Environment (1978-), 16*(4), 288-303. Retrieved from <https://www.jstor.org/stable/23286230>

Valentine, G. (1996a). Children should be seen and not heard: The production and transgression of adults' public space. *Urban Geography, 17*(3), 205-220. doi:10.2747/0272-3638.17.3.205

Valentine, G. (1996b). Children should be seen and not heard: The production and transgression of adults' public space. *Urban Geography,* 205.

Valentine, G., Piekut, A., & Harris, C. (2015). Intimate encounters: The negotiation of difference within the family and its implications for social relations in public space. *Geographical Journal, 181*(3), 280-294. doi:10.1111/geoj.12095

Vallance, S., Dupuis, A., Thorns, D., & Edwards, S. (2017). Temporary use and the onto-politics of ‘public’ space. *Cities, 70*, 83-90. doi:10.1016/j.cities.2017.06.023

Van Der Burgt, D. (2013b). Spatial avoidance or spatial confidence? young people's agency in the active negotiation of risk and safety in public space. *Children's Geographies, 13*(2), 1-15. Retrieved from <https://catalogue.library.auckland.ac.nz/primo-explore/fulldisplay?vid=NEWUI&search_scope=Combined_All&tab=combined&docid=TN_tayfranc10.1080~2F14733285.2013.828455&lang=en_US&context=PC&adaptor=primo_central_multiple_fe&query=any,exact,public%20space,AND&query=any,contains,gender,AND&pfilter=lang,exact,eng,AND&pfilter=dr_s,exact,20120101,AND&pfilter=dr_e,exact,99991231,AND&sortby=rank&mode=advanced&offset=0>

van Dijck, J., & Poell, T. (2015). Social media and the transformation of public space. *Social Media Society, 1*(2), 2056305115622482.

Van Hecke, L., Deforche, B., Van Dyck, D., De Bourdeaudhuij, I., Veitch, J., & Van Cauwenberg, J. (2016). Social and physical environmental factors influencing adolescents' physical activity in urban public open spaces : A qualitative study using walk-along interviews. *Plos One, 11*(5) doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0155686

Van Hecke, L., Ghekiere, A., Van Cauwenberg, J., Veitch, J., De Bourdeaudhuij, I., Van Dyck, D., . . . Deforche, B. (2018). Park characteristics preferred for adolescent park visitation and physical activity: A choice-based conjoint analysis using manipulated photographs. *Landscape & Urban Planning, 178*, 144-155. doi:10.1016/j.landurbplan.2018.05.017

Van Hecke, L., Ghekiere, A., Veitch, J., Van Dyck, D., Van Cauwenberg, J., Clarys, P., & Deforche, B. (2018). Public open space characteristics influencing adolescents use and physical activity: A systematic literature review of qualitative and quantitative studies. *Health and Place, 51*, 158-173. doi:10.1016/j.healthplace.2018.03.008

Van Hecke, L., Ghekiere, A., Veitch, J., Van Dyck, D., Van Cauwenberg, J., Clarys, P., & Deforche, B. (2018). Public open space characteristics influencing adolescents’ use and physical activity: A systematic literature review of qualitative and quantitative studies. *Health and Place, 51*, 158-173. doi:10.1016/j.healthplace.2018.03.008

van Hecke, L., Verhoeven, H., Clarys, P., Dyck, D., van, d. W., Baert, T., . . . van Cauwenberg, J. (2018). Factors related with public open space use among adolescents: A study using GPS and accelerometers. *International Journal of Health Geographics, 17*(1) doi:10.1186/s12942-018-0123-2

Van Herzele, A., & de Vries, S. (2012a). Linking green space to health: A comparative study of two urban neighbourhoods in ghent, belgium. *Population and Environment, 34*(2), 171-193. Retrieved from <http://www.jstor.org/stable/41683118>

van Meijl, T. (2006). Multiple identifications and the dialogical self: Urban maori youngsters and the cultural renaissance. *The Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute, 12*(4), 917-933. Retrieved from <https://www.jstor.org/stable/4092572>

Van Melik, R., & Lawton, P. (2011). The role of public space in urban renewal strategies in rotterdam and dublin. *Planning Practice & Research, 26*(5), 513-530. doi:10.1080/02697459.2011.626681

van Melik, R., & Pijpers, R. (2017). Older people's self-selected spaces of encounter in urban aging environments in the netherlands. *City & Community, 16*(3), 284-303. doi:10.1111/cico.12246

Van Roon, M., & Van Roon, H. (2009). *Low impact urban design and
development: The big picture*. Auckland: Manaaki Whenua Press.

Vanclay, F. (2012). International principles for social impact assessment. *Impact Assessment and Project Appraisal, 21*(1), 5-12. Retrieved from <https://www-tandfonline-com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/doi/abs/10.3152/147154603781766491>

Vanos, J. K., Warland, J. S., Gillespie, T. J., Slater, G. A., Brown, R. D., & Kenny, N. A. (2012). Human energy budget modeling in urban parks in toronto and applications to emergency heat stress preparedness. *Journal of Applied Meteorology & Climatology, 51*(9), 1639-1653. doi:10.1175/JAMC-D-11-0245.1

Varna, G., & Tiesdell, S. (2010a). Assessing the publicness of public space:The star model of publicness. *Journal of Urban Design, 15*(4), 575-598. doi:10.1080/13574809.2010.502350

Vaughan, C. A., Colabianchi, N., Hunter, G. P., Beckman, R., & Dubowitz, T. (2018). Park use in low-income urban neighborhoods: Who uses the parks and why? *Journal of Urban Health, 95*(2), 222-231. doi:10.1007/s11524-017-0221-7

Vaughan, K. B., Kaczynski, A. T., Stanis, W., A, S., Besenyi, G. M., Bergstrom, R., & Heinrich, K. M. (2013). Exploring the distribution of park availability, features, and quality across kansas city, missouri by income and race/ethnicity: An environmental justice investigation. *Annals of Behavioral Medicine, 45*(1), S38. doi:10.1007/s12160-012-9425-y

Vaughan, L. A., Sonia. (2011). The challenges of understanding urban segregation on JSTOR. Retrieved from <https://www-jstor-org.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/stable/23290014>

Veber, E. (2015b). Meeting at the edge. *Research Question: How can we Design Waterfront Public Buildings in New Zealand that Embody and Celebrate our Deep Connection with the Land and Sea and our Tendency to Meet and Gather on the Edge?,* Retrieved from <http://unitec.researchbank.ac.nz/handle/10652/2887>

Veikkola, S. (2017). *Whose interests does the burqa ban serve? an analysis of the effects of the ban on full-face veils on radicalisation and terrorism in france.* ().University of Tampree.

Veitch, J., Carver, A., Hume, C., Crawford, D., Timperio, A., Ball, K., & Salmon, J. (2014). Are independent mobility and territorial range associated with park visitation among youth? *The International Journal of Behavioral Nutrition and Physical Activity, 11*, 73-73. doi:10.1186/1479-5868-11-73

Vera-Gray, F. (2016). Men's stranger intrusions: Rethinking street harassment. *Women's Studies International Forum, 58*, 9-17. doi:10.1016/j.wsif.2016.04.001

Vera-Gray, F. (2017). *Men's intrusion, women's embodiment : A critical analysis of street harassment*. London: Routledge. Retrieved from <http://ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/login?url=http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=nlebk&AN=1271563&site=ehost-live&scope=site>

Vermeulen, J. (2011). The bridge as playground: Organizing sport in public space. *Culture & Organization, 17*(3), 231-251. doi:10.1080/14759551.2011.569387

Vieira, Marcelo Carvalho|Sperandei, Sandro|Reis, Arianne|da Silva, Cláudia Gonçalves Thaumaturgo. (2013). An analysis of the suitability of public spaces to physical activity practice in rio de janeiro, brazil. *Preventive Medicine, 57*(3), 198-200. doi:10.1016/j.ypmed.2013.05.023

Vigneswaran, D., Iveson, K., & Low, S. (2017). Problems, publicity and public space: A resurgent debate. *Environment and Planning A, 49*(3), 496-502. doi:10.1177/0308518X17690953

Villanueva, K., Badland, H., Hooper, P., Koohsari, M. J., Mavoa, S., Davern, M., . . . Giles-Corti, B. (2015). Developing indicators of public open space to promote health and wellbeing in communities. *Applied Geography, 57*, 112-119. doi:10.1016/j.apgeog.2014.12.003

Viloria, A., & Avarez, G. (2016). Dynamics of public space occupation economic purposes in bogota, colombia. *Indian Journal of Science and Technology, 9*(46) doi:10.17485/ijst/2016/v9i46/107375

Vine, D., Buys, L., & Aird, R. (2012b). Experiences of neighbourhood walkability among older australians living in high density inner-city areas. *Planning Theory & Practice, 13*(3), 421-444. doi:10.1080/14649357.2012.696675

Viswanath, K., & Mehrotra, S. T. (2007). 'Shall we go out?' women's safety in public spaces in delhi. *Economic and Political Weekly, 42*(17), 1542-1548. Retrieved from <https://www.jstor.org/stable/4419521>

*Vitamin G: Effects of green space on health, well being, and social safety | BMC public health | ful*

Vivant, E. (2018c). Experiencing research-creation in urban studies. lessons from an inquiry on the making of public space. *Cities, 77*, 60-66. doi:10.1016/j.cities.2017.12.017

Vivoni, F. (2013). Waxing ledges: Built environments, alternative sustainability, and the chicago skateboarding scene. *Local Environment, 18*(3), 340-353. doi:10.1080/13549839.2012.714761

von Boemcken, M., Boboyorov, H., & Bagdasarova, N. (2018). Living dangerously: Securityscapes of lyuli and LGBT people in urban spaces of kyrgyzstan. *Central Asian Survey, 37*(1), 68-84. doi:10.1080/02634937.2017.1334627

von Schonfeld, K. C., & Bertolini, L. (2017). Urban streets: Epitomes of planning challenges and opportunities at the interface of public space and mobility. *Cities, 68*, 48-55. doi:10.1016/j.cities.2017.04.012

Wakhidah Kurniawati. (2012). Public space for marginal people. *Procedia - Social and Behavioral Sciences, 36*, 476-484. doi:10.1016/j.sbspro.2012.03.052

Walker, C. (1998). CE credit: Homeless people & mental health. *The American Journal of Nursing, 98*(11), 26-33. doi:10.2307/3471681

Wall, J. (2013a). Homelessness and public space in sydney: Moving beyond management. *Parity, 26*(9), 18-19. Retrieved from <http://search.informit.com.au.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/documentSummary;dn=735557728937918;res=IELFSC>

Walliser, A. (2013a). New urban activisms in spain: Reclaiming public space in the face of crises. *Policy & Politics, 41*(3), 329-350. doi:10.1332/030557313X670109

Wan, C., & Shen, G. Q. (2015). Salient attributes of urban green spaces in high density cities: The case of hong kong. *Habitat International, 49*, 92-99. doi:10.1016/j.habitatint.2015.05.016

Wang, Q., & Zhang, Z. (2017). Examining social inequalities in urban public leisure spaces provision using principal component analysis. *Quality & Quantity, 51*(6), 2409-2420. doi:10.1007/s11135-016-0396-0

Wang, Y. (2018b). A critique of the socio-spatial debate and the publicness of urban space. *Norsk Geografisk Tidsskrift, 72*(3), 161-175. doi:10.1080/00291951.2018.1470564

Wanka, A. (2018). Disengagement as withdrawal from public space: Rethinking the relation between place attachment, place appropriation, and identity-building among older adults. *The Gerontologist, 58*(1), 130-139. doi:10.1093/geront/gnx081

Waters, J. (2016). ACCESSIBLE CITIES: FROM URBAN DENSITY TO MULTIDIMENSIONAL ACCESSIBILITY from rethinking sustainable cities: Accessible, green and fair on JSTOR. Retrieved from <https://www-jstor-org.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/stable/j.ctv47w457.10?Search=yes&resultItemClick=true&searchText=social&searchText=issues&searchText=accessibility&searchUri=%2Faction%2FdoBasicSearch%3FQuery%3Dsocial%2Bissues%2Baccessibility&refreqid=search%3Ae7343aa6a31cc91c60f1660e3f29b4f3&seq=1#page_scan_tab_contents>

Watson, S. (2006). *City publics- the (dis)enchantment of urban encounters*. Abington, Oxon, UK: Routledge.

Watson, S. (2015). Mundane objects in the city: Laundry practices and the making and remaking of public/private sociality and space in london and new york. *Urban Studies, 52*(5), 876-890. doi:10.1177/0042098014531630

We recommend you cite the published version. The publisher's URL is: <http://eprints.uwe.ac.uk/31529/>. (2017). *Devereux, M. and littleﬁeld, D. (2017) A literature review on the privatisation of public space. project report. report - UWE. [sub- mitted] available from: Http://Eprints.uwe.ac.uk/31529* Report - UWE. Retrieved from <http://eprints.uwe.ac.uk/31529/>

Weaving, M. J., White, J. G., Hower, K., Isaac, B., & Cooke, R. (2014). Sex-biased space-use response to urbanization in an endemic urban adapter. *Landscape and Urban Planning, 130*(1), 73-80. doi:10.1016/j.landurbplan.2014.06.011

Webber, D., & Pacheco, G. (2016). Changes in intra-city employment patterns: A spatial analysis. *International Journal of Social Economics, 43*(3), 263-283. doi:10.1108/IJSE-02-2014-0027

Webster, K., & Cheyne, C. (2017). Creating treaty-based local governance in new zealand: Māori and pākehā views. *Kōtuitui: New Zealand Journal of Social Sciences Online, 12*(2), 146-164. doi:10.1080/1177083X.2017.1345766

Wei, Y. D. (2016). Towards equitable and sustainable urban space: Introduction to special issue on "urban land and sustainable development". *Sustainability (Switzerland), 8*(8) doi:10.3390/su8080804

Wells, B. L. (1998). Creating a public space for women in US agriculture: Empowerment, organization and social change. *Sociologia Ruralis, 38*(3), 371-390. doi:10.1111/1467-9523.00084

Wennbery, Hanna. Stahl, Agenta and Hyden, Christer. (2009). Implementing accessibility in municipal planning—Planners' view on JSTOR. Retrieved from <https://www-jstor-org.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/stable/26201628>

Wesley, Joan Marshall., Dalbey, Matthew., Harris, William M. (2005). Urban segregation in the deep south: Race, education, and planning ethics in jackson, mississippi on JSTOR. Retrieved from <https://www-jstor-org.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/stable/41675259>

Westmarland, N. (2015b). *Violence against women : Criminological perspectives on men's violences* Abingdon, Oxon ; New York, NY : Routledge. 2015.

What makes a street healthy? Retrieved from <http://ourauckland.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz/articles/news/2018/7/what-makes-a-street-healthy/>

What makes a successful place? (a). Retrieved from <https://www.pps.org/article/grplacefeat>

White, B. W. (2017). *Intercultural cities : Policy and practice for a new era*. Cham: Palgrave Macmillan US. doi:10.1007/978-3-319-62603-1 Retrieved from [https://ebookcentral.proquest.com/lib/[SITE\_ID](https://ebookcentral.proquest.com/lib/%5BSITE_ID)]/detail.action?docID=5098693

White, M. P., Alcock, I., Wheeler, B. W., & Depledge, M. H. (2013). Would you be happier living in a greener urban area? A fixed-effects analysis of panel data. *Psychological Science, 24*(6), 920-928. doi:10.1177/0956797612464659

White, R. (1998). *Public spaces for young people*. Australia: Australian Youth Foundation.

White, R. (1999). Public spaces, social planning and crime prevention. *Urban Policy and Research, 17*(4), 301-308. doi:10.1080/08111149908727815

Whitley, R., Prince, M., & Cargo, M. (2005). Thinking inside the bubble: Evidence for a new contextual unit in urban mental health. *Journal of Epidemiology and Community Health (1979-), 59*(10), 893-897. Retrieved from <https://www.jstor.org/stable/25570870>

Whitlock, J.The role of adults, public space, and power in adolescent community connectedness. *Journal of Community Psychology, 35*(4), 499-518. doi:10.1002/jcop.20161

Whittle, S. (2001). Transgender, law. Retrieved from <https://search-credoreference-com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/content/entry/routsocial/transgender_law/0>

Whitzman, C. (2010). Can tall buildings be child-friendly? the vertical living kids research project. *CTBUH Journal,* (4), 18-23. Retrieved from <https://www.jstor.org/stable/24192889>

WHITZMAN, C., WORTHINGTON, M., & MIZRACHI, D. (2010). The journey and the destination matter: Child-friendly cities and children's right to the city. *Built Environment (1978-), 36*(4), 474-486. Retrieved from <https://www.jstor.org/stable/23289971>

WHO. (2007a). *Global age-friendly cities: A guide*. Geneva: World Health Organization. Retrieved from <http://lib.myilibrary.com?ID=130740>

Why do so many chinese do tai chi? (2016). Retrieved from <https://www.laowaicareer.com/blog/why-do-so-many-chinese-do-tai-chi/>

Whyte, W. H. (1980). *The social life of small urban spaces.* Retrieved from <https://trid.trb.org/view/521122>

Wiegand, R. B. (1986). Enumerating an inner city population: A research report. *BMS: Bulletin of Sociological Methodology / Bulletin De Méthodologie Sociologique,* (9), 40-52. Retrieved from <https://www.jstor.org/stable/24362274>

Wiesel, I., & Bigby, C. (2014). Being recognised and becoming known: Encounters between people with and without intellectual disability in the public realm. *Environment and Planning A: Economy and Space, 46*(7), 1754-1769. doi:10.1068/a46251

Wildman, P. (1990). Methodological and social policy issues in social impact assessment. *Environmental Impact Assessment Review, 10*(1/2), 69.

Wiles, J. L., Leibing, A., Guberman, N., Reeve, J., & Allen, R. E. S. (2012). The meaning of “Aging in place” to older people. *The Gerontologist, 52*(3), 357-366. doi:10.1093/geront/gnr098

Wiles, J., Allen, R., Palmer, A., Hayman, K., Keeling, S., & Kerse, N. (2009). Older people and their social spaces: A study of well-being and attachment to place in aotearoa new zealand. *Social Science & Medicine, 68*(4), 664-671. doi:10.1016/j.socscimed.2008.11.030

Wiley, M., & Shiffman, R. (2012a). Racialized public space. *Race, Poverty and the Environment, 19*(2), 21-23. Retrieved from <https://www-jstor-org.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/stable/41806656>

Wiley, Maya. and Shiffman, Ron. (2012). Racialized public space on JSTOR. Retrieved from <https://www-jstor-org.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/stable/41806656>

Wilkie, S., & Michialino, P. (2014). The influence of participative co-production use for urban public-space regeneration on residents' perceptions of life satisfaction and social cohesion. *Journal of Architectural and Planning Research, 31*(4), 271-281.

Wilkinson, S. (2017). Drinking in the dark: Shedding light on young peoples alcohol consumption experiences; boire dans lobscurite: Eclairage sur les experiences de consommation dalcool chez les jeunes. *Social and Cultural Geography, 18*(6), 739-757. doi:10.1080/14649365.2016.1227872

Wilkinson-Meyers, L., Brown, P., Reeve, J., McNeill, R., Patston, P., Dylan, S., . . . McEldowney, J. (2014). Reducing disablement with adequate and appropriate resources: A new zealand perspective. *Disability & Society, 29*(10), 1540-1553. doi:10.1080/09687599.2014.966803

Williams, R. (2014). Operative landscapes: Building communities through public space. *Journal of Landscape Architecture, 9*(3), 86-87. doi:10.1080/18626033.2015.968423

Williamson, F. (2014). *Social relations and urban space: Norwich, 1600-1700* (NED - New edition ed.) Boydell and Brewer. Retrieved from <http://www.jstor.org/stable/10.7722/j.ctt6wp9s8>

Wilson, E. (2017). What is social impact assessment. *Impact Assessment and Project Appraisal,* (1), 34-42. doi:10.1080/14615517.2012.660356

Wilton, R., & Evans, J. (2016). Social enterprises as spaces of encounter for mental health consumers. *Area, 48*(2), 236-243. doi:10.1111/area.12259

WINNIE HU. (2016, Nov 1,). It's public space. no visitors, please. *The New York Times* Retrieved from <https://global.factiva.com/en/du/article.asp?accessionno=NYTF000020161101ecb100053>

Witten, K., Exeter, D., & Field, A. (2003). The quality of urban environments: Mapping variation in access to community resources. *Urban Studies, 40*(1), 161-177. doi:10.1080/00420980220080221

Witten, K., Kearns, R., & Carroll, P. (2015). Urban inclusion as wellbeing: Exploring children's accounts of confronting diversity on inner city streets. *Social Science & Medicine, 133*, 349-357. doi:10.1016/j.socscimed.2015.01.016

Wojnarowska, A. (2016). Model for assessment of public space quality in town centers. *European Spatial Research and Policy, 23*(1), 81-109. doi:10.1515/esrp-2016-0005

Wolch, J. R., Byrne, J., & Newell, J. P. (2014d). Urban green space, public health, and environmental justice: The challenge of making cities ‘just green enough’. *Landscape and Urban Planning, 125*, 234-244. doi:10.1016/j.landurbplan.2014.01.017

Wolfe, C. R. (2016). *Seeing the better city : How to explore, observe, and improve urban space* Washington, DC : Island Press. 2016.

Wolff, J. (2003). *Gender and the haunting of cities: Or, the retirement of the flâneur (CHAPTER 3)* Cornell University Press. Retrieved from <http://www.jstor.org/stable/10.7591/j.ctv1nhpmn>

Wong, S. (2018). Traveling with blindness: A qualitative space-time approach to understanding visual impairment and urban mobility. *Health and Place, 49*, 85-92. doi:10.1016/j.healthplace.2017.11.009

Wood, Lisa., Hooper, Paula., Foster, Sarah., Bull, Fiona. (2017). Public green spaces and positive mental health – investigating the relationship between access, quantity and types of parks and mental wellbeing. *Health & Place, 48*, 63-71. doi:10.1016/j.healthplace.2017.09.002

Woods, J. B. (2018). Unaccompanied youth and private--public order failures. *Iowa Law Review, 103*(4), 1639-1709.

Woolley, H. (2013). Now being social: The barrier of designing outdoor play spaces for disabled children. *Children & Society, 27*(6), 448-458. Retrieved from <http://eprints.whiterose.ac.uk/94594/>

Woolley, H., Hazelwood, T., & Simkins, I. (2011). Don't skate here: Exclusion of skateboarders from urban civic spaces in three northern cities in england. *Journal of Urban Design, 16*(4), 471-487. doi:10.1080/13574809.2011.585867

Wordofa, D. (2004). Poverty-reduction policy responses to gender and social diversity in uganda. *Gender and Development, 12*(1), 68-74. Retrieved from <https://www.jstor.org/stable/4030603>

World Health Organisation. (2007). *Global age-friendly cities: A guide*. Geneva, Switzerland: World Health Organisation (WHO) Press.

Worpole, K. (2003). *A space or a place for everyone*

Wright Wendel, H. E., Zarger, R. K., & Mihelcic, J. R. (2012a). Accessibility and usability: Green space preferences, perceptions, and barriers in a rapidly urbanizing city in latin america. *Landscape and Urban Planning, 107*(3), 272-282. doi:10.1016/j.landurbplan.2012.06.003

Wu, J., & Plantinga, A. J. (2003). The influence of public open space on urban spatial structure. *Journal of Environmental Economics and Management, 46*(2), 288-309.

Wüstemann, H., Kalisch, D., & Kolbe, J. (2017). Access to urban green space and environmental inequalities in germany. *Landscape & Urban Planning, 164*, 124-131. doi:10.1016/j.landurbplan.2017.04.002

Wymer, J. (2014). *Aquatecture: Aqueous public space in the community* Retrieved from <https://researchspace.auckland.ac.nz/handle/2292/25589>

Xu, L., You, H., Li, D., & Yu, K. (2016). Urban green spaces, their spatial pattern, and ecosystem service value: The case of beijing. *Habitat International, 56*, 84-95. doi:10.1016/j.habitatint.2016.04.005

Yang, M. M. (1999). *Spaces of their own : Women's public sphere in transnational china*. Minneapolis: Minneapolis : University of Minnesota Press c1999.

Yang, W., Wong, N. H., & Jusuf, S. K. (2013). Thermal comfort in outdoor urban spaces in singapore. *Building & Environment, 59*, 426-435. doi:10.1016/j.buildenv.2012.09.008

Yardimci, S., & Bezmez, D. (2018). Disabled istanbulites' everyday life experiences as 'urban citizens': Accessibility and participation in decision-making. *Citizenship Studies, 22*(5), 475-490. doi:10.1080/13621025.2018.1477917

Yasemin Afacan, & Meltem O Gurel. (2015). Public toilets: An exploratory study on the demands, needs, and expectations in turkey. *Environment and Planning B: Planning and Design, 42*(2), 242-262. Retrieved from <http://journals.sagepub.com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/doi/10.1068/b130020p>

Yasminah Beebeejaun. (2016). Gender, urban space, and the right to everyday life. *Journal of Urban Affairs, 39*(3), 323-334. Retrieved from <https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/pdf/10.1080/07352166.2016.1255526?needAccess=true>

Yavuz, N., & Welch, E. W. (2010). Addressing fear of crime in public space: Gender differences in reaction to safety measures in train transit. *Urban Studies, 47*(12), 2491-2515. doi:10.1177/0042098009359033 Retrieved from <http://www.jstor.org/stable/43079937>

Ye, J. (2017). Managing urban diversity through differential inclusion in singapore. *Environment & Planning D: Society & Space, 35*(6), 1033-1052. doi:10.1177/0263775817717988

Ye, J. (2018b). Re-orienting geographies of urban diversity and coexistence: Analyzing inclusion and difference in public space. *Progress in Human Geography,*  0309132518768405. doi:10.1177/0309132518768405

Yeh, J. C., Walsh, J., Spensley, C., & Wallhagen, M. (2016). Building inclusion: Toward an aging- and disability-friendly city. *American Journal of Public Health, 106*(11), 1947-1949. Retrieved from <http://ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/login?url=http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=cmedm&AN=27715294&site=ehost-live&scope=site>

Yi, J., & Phillips, J. (2015). Paths of integration for sexual minorities in korea. *Pacific Affairs, 88*(1), 123-134. doi:10.5509/2015881123

Yi-Tsu Peng, Yu-Di Huang, Jun-Liang Chen, & Chuck Chen. (2014). *Designing “Female prospect” into public space for taipei city* Springer, Cham. doi:10.1007/978-3-319-07308-8\_30

Ylipulli, J., Suopajarvi, T., Ojala, T., Kostakos, V., & Kukka, H. (2014). Municipal WiFi and interactive displays: Appropriation of new technologies in public urban spaces. *Technological Forecasting and Social Change, 89*, 145-160. doi:10.1016/j.techfore.2013.08.037

Yoo, S., Dong Ha. (2016). Perceived urban neighborhood environment for physical activity of older adults in seoul, korea: A multimethod qualitative study. *Preventive Medicine, 103*, S98. doi:10.1016/j.ypmed.2016.12.033

Yooun, H., & Srinisvasan, S. (2015). Are they well situated? spatial analysis of privately owned public space, manhattan, new york city. *Urban Affairs Review, 51*(3), 358-380. doi:10.1177/1078087414552457Retrieved from <http://journals.sagepub.com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/doi/pdf/10.1177/1078087414552457>

You, H. (2016). Characterizing the inequalities in urban public green space provision in shenzhen, china. *Habitat International, 56*, 176-180. doi:10.1016/j.habitatint.2016.05.006

Youth participation in urban neighbourhood community. (2016). *Procedia - Social and Behavioral Sciences, 234*, 309-316. doi:10.1016/j.sbspro.2016.10.247

Yung, E. H. K., Conejos, S., & Chan, E. H. W. (2016). Public open spaces planning for the elderly: The case of dense urban renewal districts in hong kong. *Land use Policy, 59*, 1-11. doi:10.1016/j.landusepol.2016.08.022

Yung, E. H. K., Conejos, S., & Chan, E. H. W. (2016). Social needs of the elderly and active aging in public open spaces in urban renewal. *Cities, 52*, 114-122. doi:10.1016/j.cities.2015.11.022

Yung, E. H. K., Conejos, S., & Chan, E. H. W. (2016a). Social needs of the elderly and active aging in public open spaces in urban renewal. *Cities, 52*, 114-122. doi:10.1016/j.cities.2015.11.022

Yung, E. H. K., Conejos, S., & Chan, E. H. W. (2016a). Social needs of the elderly and active aging in public open spaces in urban renewal. *Cities, 52*, 114-122. doi:10.1016/j.cities.2015.11.022

Yung, E. H. K., Conejos, S., & Chan, E. H. W. (2016b). Social needs of the elderly and active aging in public open spaces in urban renewal. *Cities, 52*, 114-122. doi:10.1016/j.cities.2015.11.022

Yung, E. H. K., Conejos, S., & Chan, E. H. W. (2016d). Public open spaces planning for the elderly: The case of dense urban renewal districts in hong kong. *Land use Policy, 59*, 1-11. doi:10.1016/j.landusepol.2016.08.022

Yung, E. H. K., Ho, W. K. O., & Chan, E. H. W. (2017). Elderly satisfaction with planning and design of public parks in high density old districts: An ordered logit model. *Landscape and Urban Planning, 165*, 39-53. doi:10.1016/j.landurbplan.2017.05.006

Yung, E. H. K., Winky K.O., H., & Chan, E. H. W. (2017). Elderly satisfaction with planning and design of public parks in high density old districts: An ordered logit model. *Landscape and Urban Planning, 165*, 39-53. doi:10.1016/j.landurbplan.2017.05.006

Yung, E., Ho, W., & Chan, E. (2017). Elderly satisfaction with planning and design of public parks in high density old districts: An ordered logit model. *Landscape and Urban Planning, 165*, 39-53.

Yung, E.H.K., Ho, W.K.O., Chan, E.H.W. (2017). Elderly satisfaction with planning and design of public parks in high density old districts: An ordered logit model. *Landscape and Urban Planning, 165*, 39-53. doi:10.1016/j.landurbplan.2017.05.006

Yung, Esther H.K., Conejos, Sheila., Chan, Edwin H.W. (2016a). Public open spaces planning for the elderly: The case of dense urban renewal districts in hong kong. *Land use Policy, 59*, 1-11. doi:10.1016/j.landusepol.2016.08.022

Yung, Esther H.K., Conejos, Sheila., Chan, Edwin H.W. (2016b). Social needs of the elderly and active aging in public open spaces in urban renewal. *Cities, 52*, 114-122. doi:10.1016/j.cities.2015.11.022

Zacharias, J., Stathopoulos, T., & Wu, H. (2001). Microclimate and downtown open space activity. *Environment and Behavior, 33*(2), 296-315. doi:10.1177/0013916501332008

Zamanifard, H., Alizadeh, T., & Bosman, C. (2018). Towards a framework of public space governance. *Cities, 78*, 155-165. doi:10.1016/j.cities.2018.02.010

Zanotto, J. (2005). Public spaces, homelessness, and neo-liberal urbanism:
A study of 'anti-homeless' strategies on redeveloped public spaces. Retrieved from [https://etd.ohiolink.edu/!etd.send\_file?accession=ucin1342104311&disposition=inline](https://etd.ohiolink.edu/%21etd.send_file?accession=ucin1342104311&disposition=inline)

Zebracki, M. (., & Palmer, J. M. (Ed. ). (2018). *Public art encounters | art, space and identity*. London: Routledge. Retrieved from <https://www-taylorfrancis-com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/books/e/9781317073840>

Zhang, J., Zhang, J., Zhou, M., & Yu, N. (2018a). Neighborhood characteristics and older adults’ well-being: The roles of sense of community and personal resilience. *Social Indicators Research, 137*(3), 949-963. doi:10.1007/s11205-017-1626-0

Zhao, T., & Siu, K. W. M. (2014). Freedom and control: A state of balance in public space. *Facilities, 32*(11/12), 606-623. doi:10.1108/F-08-2012-0064

Zhou, S., Cheng, Y., Xiao, M., & Bao, X. (2013). Assessing the location of public-and-community facilities for the elderly in beijing, china. *GeoJournal, 78*(3), 539-551. Retrieved from <https://www.jstor.org/stable/42002528>

Zhou, S., Cheng, Y., Xiao, M., & Bao, X. (2013a). Assessing the location of public-and-community facilities for the elderly in beijing, china. *GeoJournal, 78*(3), 539-551. Retrieved from <https://www.jstor.org/stable/42002528>

Zhu, B., Zhang, J., Tzeng, G., Huang, S., & Xiong, L. (2017). Public open space development for elderly people by using the DANP-V model to establish continuous improvement strategies towards a sustainable and healthy aging society. *Sustainability, 9*(3), 420. doi:10.3390/su9030420

Ziyaee, M. (2018). Assessment of urban identity through a matrix of cultural landscapes. *Cities, 74*, 21-31. Retrieved from <https://ac-els-cdn-com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/S0264275117304018/1-s2.0-S0264275117304018-main.pdf?_tid=27c814d6-751f-4745-b3af-11c6e615e920&acdnat=1535264377_5c973c1ce48ed30c9161ce62970a024e>

Zurkin, S. (1995). *The cultures of cities*. Massachusetts, USA: Blackwell Publishers.

Other

‘Design empathy’ builds inclusive spaces for people with autism. (). Retrieved from <https://www.theglobeandmail.com/life/home-and-garden/design/design-empathy-builds-inclusive-spaces-for-people-with-autism/article23966012/>

Shiloh Groot Nikora, Ottillie Stolte, & Eci Nabalarua. (2008). *Homeless lives in new zealand: The case of central auckland* Maori and Psychology Research Unit, University of Waikato. Retrieved from <https://researchcommons.waikato.ac.nz/handle/10289/1544>

A CLASH OF SUBCULTURES? questioning queer-muslim antagonisms in the neoliberal city. (2015). *International Journal of Urban and Regional Research, 39*(4), 687-703. Retrieved from <https://onlinelibrary-wiley-com.ezproxy.auckland.ac.nz/doi/epdf/10.1111/1468-2427.12261>

A comparison study on space-use analysis techniques and proposal of a novel method for determining space needs in public facilities. (2018). *Sustainable Cities and Society, 39*, 326-334. doi:10.1016/j.scs.2018.02.032

*A dictionary of human geography* (2013). (1st ed.) Oxford University Press. doi:10.1093/acref/9780199599868.001.0001 Retrieved from <http://www.oxfordreference.com/view/10.1093/acref/9780199599868.001.0001/acref-9780199599868>

A Literature Review. (a). *Report by the institute for sustainable systems and technologies, university of south australia to SA active living coalition*

A study of urban youth. (1998). In N. WAY (Ed.), *Everyday courage* (pp. 29-38) NYU Press. Retrieved from <http://www.jstor.org/stable/j.ctt9qgf6h.6>

An ecological study investigating the association between access to urban green space and mental health. (2013). *Public Health, 127*(11), 1005-1011. doi:10.1016/j.puhe.2013.08.016

An evaluation of participatory mapping methods to assess urban park benefits. (2018). *Landscape and Urban Planning, 178*, 18-31. doi:10.1016/j.landurbplan.2018.05.018

An idea book for placemaking: Semi public zone. (2008). Retrieved from <https://www.pps.org/article/semi-public-zone>

Are accessibility and characteristics of public open spaces associated with a better cardiometabolic health? (2013). *Landscape and Urban Planning, 118*, 70-78. doi:10.1016/j.landurbplan.2012.11.011

Are public open space attributes associated with walking and depression? Retrieved from <https://reader.elsevier.com/reader/sd/F34B07910BA6FCF3A30A4AE8C59A32DFDDA636D3724611BBF647C565BA5AA1A4F3A047D41F9AF6890CBCEA5951F1554B>

Are public open space attributes associated with walking and depression? (2018a). *Cities, 74*, 119-125. doi:10.1016/j.cities.2017.11.011

Article    Anadolu Psikiyatri Dergisi · January 2008.*Impacts of urbanization process on mental health*

Article    Journal for spatial, & socio-culturaal development studies · June 2012.*Social behavior in public spaces in a college town* doi:10.5673/sip.50.1.1

Availability, use of, and satisfaction with green space, and children's mental wellbeing at age 4 years in a multicultural, deprived, urban area: Results from the born in bradford cohort study. (2018). *The Lancet Planetary Health, 2*(6), e254. doi:10.1016/S2542-5196(18)30119-0

*CHAPTER 7 LGBT health inequalities: International perspectives in social work* (2015). In Fish J., Karban K. (Eds.), (1st ed.) Policy Press at the University of Bristol. Retrieved from <http://www.jstor.org/stable/j.ctt1t89jh6>